# Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Publicly Announced Unconsolidated Financial Statements, Related Disclosures and Independent Auditors' Report Thereon as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended

30 June 2021

(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish)



KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. İş Kuleleri Kule 3 Kat:2-9 Levent 34330 İstanbul Tel +90 212 316 6000 Fax +90 212 316 6060 www.kpmg.com.tr

#### Convenience Translation of the Review Report Originally Prepared and Issued in Turkish to English

#### Independent Auditor's Report on Review of Interim Financial Information

To the Board of Directors of Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi;

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying unconsolidated statement of financial position of Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") as at 30 June 2021 and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the six month period then ended and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these unconsolidated interim financial information in accordance with the "Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Legislation" which includes the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette No.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and the requirements of Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations (together referred as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation"). Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these unconsolidated interim financial information based on our review.

#### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.



#### Basis for Qualified Conclusion

As stated in Note 2.8.4 of Section Five, the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information as at 30 June 2021 includes a general reserve of TL 5,600,000 thousand which TL 950,000 thousands was recognized as expense in the current period, and TL 4,650,000 thousands had been recognized as expense in prior periods, which does not meet the requirements of BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation. This general provision is provided by the Bank management for the possible effects of the negative circumstances which may arise in economy or market conditions.

#### Qualified Conclusion

Based on our review, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Conclusion paragraph, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information do not present fairly, in all material respects, the unconsolidated financial position of Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş. as at 30 June 2021, and its unconsolidated financial performance and its unconsolidated cash flows for the six month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial information provided in the interim activity report included in section seven of the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information is not consistent, in all material respects, with the reviewed unconsolidated interim financial information and explanatory notes.

#### Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

The accounting principles summarized in Note 1 Section Three, differ from the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information is to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information is not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in such countries of users of the unconsolidated interim financial information and IFRS.

KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi

Murat Alsan, SMMM Partner 29 July 2021 İstanbul, Turkey

# (Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish)

# TÜRKİYE GARANTİ BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE SIX-MONTH PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2021

Levent Nispetiye Mah. Aytar Cad. No:2 Beşiktaş 34340 Istanbul Telephone: 212 318 18 18

Fax: 212 216 64 22

<u>www.garantibbva.com.tr</u> <u>investorrelations@garantibbva.com.tr</u>

The unconsolidated financial report for the six-month period ended prepared in accordance with the Communiqué of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is comprised of the following sections:

- 1. General Information about the Bank
- 2. Unconsolidated Financial Statements of the Bank
- 3. Disclosures Related to Accounting Policies Applied in the Related Period
- 4. Financial Position and Risk Management Applications of the Bank
- 5. Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements
- 6. Limited Review Report
- 7. Interim Activity Report

The unconsolidated financial statements for the six-month period and related disclosures and footnotes that were subject to limited review, are prepared in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidances, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank and, unless stated otherwise, presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).** 

Süleyman Sözen
Board of Directors
Chairman

**Recep Baştuğ** General Manager Aydın Güler
Executive Vice President
Responsible of Financial
Reporting

Hakan Özdemir Financial Reporting and Accounting Director

Jorge Saenz - Azcunaga Carranza Audit Committee Member Avni Aydın Düren

Belkis Sema Yurdum

Audit Committee Member

Audit Committee Member

The authorized contact person for questions on this financial report:

Name-Surname/Title: Handan SAYGIN/Director of Investor Relations

Phone no: 90 212 318 23 50 Fax no: 90 212 216 59 02

	SECTION ONE	Page No:
	General Information	
I. II.	History of the Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status, amendments to legal status Bank's shareholder structure, management and internal audit, direct and indirect shareholders, change	1
	in shareholder structure during the period and information on bank's risk group	1
III.	Information on the Bank's Board of Directors Chairman and members, Audit Committee members, Chief Executive Officer, Executive Vice Presidents and their responsibilities and shareholdings in the Bank	2
IV.	Information on the Bank's qualified shareholders	3
V.	Summary information on the bank's activities and services	3
VI.	Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between the Bank and its subsidiaries	3
	SECTION TWO Unconsolidated Interim Financial Statements	
I.	Balance sheet – Assets	4
II. III.	Balance sheet – Liabilities Off-balance sheet items	5 6
IV.	Statement of profit or loss	7
V.	Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income	8
VI. VII.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity Statement of cash flows	9 10
<b>VII</b> .	Statement of Cash Hows	10
	SECTION THREE	
I.	Accounting Policies Basis of presentation	11
II.	Strategy for use of financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	12
III.	Investments in associates and subsidiaries	13
IV.	Forwards, options and other derivative transactions	13
V. VI.	Interest income and expenses Fees and commissions	15 15
VII.	Financial instruments	15
VIII.	Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments	19
IX.	Netting and derecognition of financial instruments	25
X. XI.	Repurchase and resale agreements and securities lending Assets held for sale, discontinued operations and related liabilities	27 27
XII.	Goodwill and other intangible assets	27
XIII.	Tangible assets	28
XIV.	Leasing activities Provisions and contingent liabilities	29 30
XV. XVI.	Contingent assets	30
XVII.	Liabilities for employee benefits	30
XVIII.	Taxation	32
XIX.	Funds borrowed	33 34
XX. XXI.	Share issuances Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances	34
XXII.	Government incentives	34
XXIII.		34
XXIV. XXV.	Profit reserves and profit appropriation	36 36
	Earnings per share Related parties	36
XXVII.	Cash and cash equivalents	36
XXVIII	. Other disclosures	36
	SECTION FOUR	
т	Financial Position and Results of Operations and Risk Management	27
I. II.	Total capital Credit risk	37 45
III.	Currency risk	45
IV.	Interest rate risk	47
V. VI.	Position risk of equity securities Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	50 51
VI. VII.	Liquidity risk management and inquidity coverage ratio  Leverage ratio	57
VIII.	Fair values of financial assets and liabilities	58
IX.	Transactions carried out on behalf of customers and items held in trust	58
X.	Risk management objectives and policies	58

<u>SECTION FIVE</u>
Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements

II.       Liabilities       103         III.       Off-balance sheet items       112         IV.       Statement of profit or loss       114         V.       Statement of changes in shareholders' equity       121         VI.       Statement of cash flows       122         VII.       Related party risks       123         VIII.       Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices       125         IX.       Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date       126         X.       Other disclosures on activities of the bank       126         SECTION SIX Limited Review Report         I.       Disclosure on limited review report       127         II.       Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors       128         SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report         I.       Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO       129         II.       The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021       137         II.       Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021       137         IV.       Assessment of financial information and risk managem		Discrete and I controlled the Check State of the Ch	
III.       Off-balance sheet items       112         IV.       Statement of profit or loss       114         V.       Statement of changes in shareholders' equity       121         VI.       Statement of cash flows       122         VIII.       Related party risks       123         VIII.       Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices       125         IX.       Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date       126         X.       Other disclosures on activities of the bank       126         SECTION SIX          Limited Review Report       121         II.       Disclosure on limited review report       122         II.       SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report         I.       Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO       122         II.       The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021       133         III.       Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021       133         IV.       Assessment of financial information and risk management       133         IV.       Information regarding management and corporate gove	I.	Assets	76
IV. Statement of profit or loss 114   V. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity 121   VI. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity 122   VII. Statement of cash flows 122   VIII. Related party risks 123   VIII. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices 125   IX. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date 126   X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank 126   SECTION SIX Limited Review Report   II. Disclosure on limited review report 123   II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors 123   SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report   I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO 12   II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 13   III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 13   IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management 13   V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices 13	II.	Liabilities	103
V. Statement of changes in shareholders' equity VI. Statement of cash flows VII. Related party risks VIII. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices IZ. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Assessment of financial information and risk management V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices  121  122  123  124  125  126  127  128  129  129  120  120  120  120  121  121	III.	Off-balance sheet items	112
VI. Statement of cash flows 122 VII. Related party risks 123 VIII. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices 125 IX. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date 126 X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank 126  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report 122 II. Disclosure on limited review report 123 III. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors 123  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report 124 II. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO 125 II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 133 III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 133 IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management 133 V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices 133	IV.	Statement of profit or loss	114
VII. Related party risks VIII. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices  IX. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date  X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices  123  124  125  126  127  128  129  129  130  131  131  132  133  134  135  136  137  137  138  139  130  130  130  131  131  131  131	V.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	121
VIII. Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices  IX. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date  X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX  Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report  II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN  Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  II. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices  125  126  127  128  129  129  120  120  121  121  122  123  124  125  126  127  127  128  129  129  129  120  120  120  120  120	VI.	Statement of cash flows	122
IX. Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date  X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices	VII.	Related party risks	123
X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices	VIII.	Domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices	125
X. Other disclosures on activities of the bank  SECTION SIX Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices	IX.	Matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date	126
Limited Review Report  I. Disclosure on limited review report 123 II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors 123  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO 129  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 129  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021 130  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management 130  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices 130	X.		126
I. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices		SECTION SIX	
II. Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors  SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices		Limited Review Report	
SECTION SEVEN Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices  133	I.	Disclosure on limited review report	128
Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices	II.	Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors	128
Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices			
Interim Activity Report  I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices			
<ul> <li>I. Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the CEO</li> <li>II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021</li> <li>III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021</li> <li>IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management</li> <li>V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices</li> </ul>		SECTION SEVEN	
of the Board of Directors and the CEO  II. The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  III. Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021  IV. Assessment of financial information and risk management  V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices		Interim Activity Report	
II.The amendments in the articles of association during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.202113.III.Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.202113.IV.Assessment of financial information and risk management13.V.Information regarding management and corporate governance practices13.	I.		129
III.Announcements regarding important developments during the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021133IV.Assessment of financial information and risk management133V.Information regarding management and corporate governance practices133	П.		132
IV.       Assessment of financial information and risk management       133         V.       Information regarding management and corporate governance practices       133			
V. Information regarding management and corporate governance practices			132
			132

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 1 General Information

# 1.1 History of the bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status, amendments to legal status

Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi ("the Bank") was established by the decree of Council of Ministers numbered 3/4010 dated 11 April 1946 as a "private bank" and its "Articles of Association" was issued in the Official Gazette dated 25 April 1946.

Following the acquisition on 27 July 2015, Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA (BBVA)'s stake in the Bank reached to 39.90% and BBVA become the main shareholder. Accordingly, the Bank was moved to the "Foreign Deposit Banks" category from the "Private Deposit Bank" category by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("the BRSA").

The Bank provides banking services through 871 domestic branches, 8 foreign branches and 1 representative offices abroad (31 December 2020: 884 domestic branches, 8 foreign branches and 2 representative offices). The Bank's head office is located in Istanbul.

# 1.2 Bank's shareholder structure, management and internal audit, direct and indirect shareholders, change in shareholder structure during the period and information on bank's risk group

As of 30 June 2021, group of companies under BBVA that currently owns 49.85% shares of the Bank, is defined as the BBVA Group ("the Group") and it is the main shareholder.

On 22 March 2011, BBVA had acquired; 78.120.000.000 shares of the Bank owned by GE Capital Corporation at a total nominal value of TL 781,200 representing 18.60% ownership, and 26.418.840.000 shares of the Bank owned by Doğuş Holding AŞ at a total nominal value of TL 264,188 representing 6.29% ownership. BBVA, purchasing 24.89% shares of the Bank, had joint control on the Bank's management together with group of companies under Doğuş Holding AŞ ("the Doğuş Group").

On 7 April 2011, BBVA had acquired 503.160.000 shares at a nominal value of TL 5,032 and increased its ownership in the Bank's share capital to 25.01%.

In accordance with the terms of the agreement between BBVA and the Doğuş Group which was previously disclosed on 19 November 2014, the sale of shares representing 14.89% of the share capital of the Bank with a face value of TL 625,380 and 62.538.000.000 shares by the Doğuş Group to BBVA, was completed on 27 July 2015. Following the acquisition, BBVA's stake in the Bank reached to 39.90% and BBVA became the main shareholder. The Bank was moved to "Foreign Deposit Banks" category from "Private Deposit Bank" category by the BRSA.

On 21 February 2017, BBVA agreed with Doğuş Group to acquire 41.790.000.000 shares at a nominal value of TL 417,900 representing 9.95% ownership and on 22 March 2017 in accordance with the terms of the agreements share transfer had been finalized. After the share transfer BBVA's interest in the share capital of the Bank is at 49.85%.

#### **BBVA Group**

BBVA is operating for more than 160 years, providing variety of wide spread financial and non-financial services to 80 million retail and commercial customers.

The Group's headquarter is in Spain, where the Group has concrete leadership in retail and commercial markets. BBVA adopting innovative, and customer and community oriented management style, besides banking, operates in insurance sector in Europe and portfolio management, private banking and investment banking in global markets.

BBVA which is the largest financial institution in Mexico and also the market leader in South America, operates in more than 30 countries with more than 124 thousand employees.

# 1.3 Information on the bank's Board of Directors chairman and members, audit committee members, chief executive officer, executive vice presidents and their responsibilities and shareholdings in the bank

#### **Board of Directors Chairman and Members:**

Name and Surname	Responsibility	Appointment Date	Education	Experience in Banking and Business Administration
Süleyman Sözen	Chairman	29.05.1997	University	41 years
Jorge Saenz Azcunaga Carranza	Vice Chairman Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	24.03.2016	University	29 years
Recep Baştuğ	Member and CEO	06.09.2019	University	32 years
Sait Ergun Özen	Member	14.05.2003	University	35 years
Dr. Muammer Cüneyt Sezgin	Member	30.06.2004	PhD	34 years
Jaime Saenz de Tejada Pulido	Member	02.10.2014	University	30 years
Pablo Pastor Munoz (*)	Member	31.03.2021	Master	30 years
Rafael Salinas Martinez de Lecea	Member	08.05.2017	Master	31 years
Belkıs Sema Yurdum	Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	30.04.2013	University	41 years
Avni Aydın Düren	Independent Member and Member of Audit Committee	17.06.2020	Master	30 years
Mevhibe Canan Özsoy	Independent Member	04.04.2019	Master	33 years

#### **CEO and Executive Vice Presidents:**

Name and Surname	Responsibility	Appointment Date	Education	Experience in Banking and Business Administration
Recep Baştuğ	CEO	06.09.2019	University	32 years
İlker Kuruöz	EVP-Engineering Services and Data	14.03.2018	Master	30 years
Betül Ebru Edin	EVP-Corporate, Investment Banking and Global Markets	25.11.2009	University	28 years
Işıl Akdemir Evlioğlu	EVP- Customer Solutions and Digital Banking	01.03.2020	Master	16 years
Cemal Onaran	EVP-Commercial Banking	17.01.2017	University	31 years
Didem Başer	EVP- Talent and Culture	01.03.2020	Master	27 years
Aydın Güler	EVP- Finance and Treasury	03.02.2016	University	31 years
Murat Atay	Head of Credit Risk Management	01.01.2021	PhD	28 years
Mahmut Akten	EVP-Retail Banking	17.01.2017	Master	22 years
Sibel Kaya	EVP- SME Banking	02.02.2021	University	24 years

<sup>(\*)</sup> As of 30 June 2021, Pablo Pastor Munoz could not start his new position as his oath transactions could not be completed in accordance with the Banking legislation.

The top management listed above does not hold any material unquoted shares of the Bank.

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 1.4 Information on the Bank's qualified shareholders

Name / Company	Shares	Ownership	Paid-in Capital	Unpaid Portion
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria SA	2,093,700	49.85%	2,093,700	-

#### 1.5 Summary information on the Bank's activities and services

Activities of the Bank as stated at the third clause of its Articles of Association are as follows:

- > All banking operations,
- ➤ Participating in, establishing, and trading the shares of enterprises at various sectors within the limits set forth by the Banking Law,
- > Providing attorneyship, insurance agency, brokerage and freight services in relation with banking activities,
- ➤ Purchasing/selling debt securities, treasury bills, government bonds and other share certificates issued by Turkish government and other official and private institutions on the condition that completion of the necessary approvals and permits by Capital Markets Board of Turkey,
- > Developing economical and financial relations with foreign organizations,
- ➤ Dealing with all economic operations in compliance with the Banking Law.

The Bank's activities are not limited to those disclosed in that third clause, but whenever the Board of Directors deems any operations other than those stated above to be of benefit to the Bank, it is recommended in the general meeting, and the launching of the related project depends on the decision taken during the General Assembly which results in a change in the Articles of Association and on the approval of this decision by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce. Accordingly, the approved decision is added to the Articles of Association.

The Bank is not a specialized bank but deals with all kinds of banking activities. Deposits are the main sources of the lending to the customers. The Bank grants loans to companies operating in various sectors while aiming to maintain the required level of efficiency.

The Bank also grants non-cash loans to its customers; especially letters of guarantee, letters of credit and acceptance credits.

# 1.6 Current or likely actual or legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between the bank and its subsidiaries

None.

#### **2 Unconsolidated Financial Statements**

(Convenience Translation of Financial Statements Originally Issued in Turkish)

#### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi** Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)

At 30 June 2021

						URKISH LIRA		
	ASSETS	Footnotes	CU	RRENT PERI	OD	P	RIOR PERIO	D
	ASSEIS	Foothotes		30 June 2021		31	1 December 20	20
			TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I.	FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)		58,062,885	90,403,535	148,466,420	40,531,365	87,439,392	127,970,757
1.1	Cash and Cash Equivalents	5.1.1	26,713,979	76,461,860	103,175,839	15,068,077	69,609,157	84,677,234
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank		16,532,263	56,357,788	72,890,051	6,997,122	48,169,467	55,166,589
1.1.2	Banks		287,076	18,430,290	18,717,366	254,194	21,429,215	21,683,409
1.1.3	Money Market Placements		10,005,215	1,774,795	11,780,010	8,003,922	239,378	8,243,300
1.1.4	Expected Credit Losses (-)		110,575	101,013	211,588	187,161	228,903	416,064
1.2	Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	5.1.2	557,850	5,733,255	6,291,105	578,558	6,929,395	7,507,953
1.2.1	Government Securities		531,525	766,139	1,297,664	518,067	2,077,532	2,595,599
1.2.2	Equity Securities		26,325	139,829	166,154	29,086	54,021	83,107
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets			4,827,287	4,827,287	31,405	4,797,842	4,829,247
1.3	Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	5.1.3	27,783,968	6,390,944	34,174,912	22,424,484	8,933,994	31,358,478
1.3.1	Government Securities	0.110	27,727,875	6,085,482	33,813,357	22,255,104	8,691,269	30,946,373
1.3.2	Equity Securities		56,093	305,462	361,555	58,305	242,725	301,030
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		30,075	303,402	301,333	111,075	242,723	111,075
1.4	Derivative Financial Assets	5.1.4	3,007,088	1,817,476	4,824,564	2,460,246	1,966,846	4,427,092
1.4.1	Derivative Financial Assets Measured at FVTPL	3.1.4	2,551,365	1,803,009	4,354,374	2,013,085	1,966,846	3,979,931
1.4.2	Derivative Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI		455,723	14,467	470,190	447,161	1,900,040	447,161
II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTIZED COST		253,057,773	111,316,484	364,374,257	227,790,391	102,188,728	329,979,119
2.1	Loans	5.1.5	242,020,144	109,459,937	351,480,081	215,622,779	99,461,744	315,084,523
2.1	Lease Receivables	5.1.6	242,020,144	109,439,937	331,400,001	213,022,779	99,401,744	313,004,323
2.3	Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	5.1.7	21,248,442	13,195,406	34,443,848	22,653,295	11.687.924	34,341,219
2.3.1	Government Securities	3.1.7	21,248,442	11,855,344	33,070,843	22,619,714	10,541,868	33,161,582
				1,340,062	1,373,005		1 ' '	1,179,637
2.3.2	Other Financial Assets		32,943			33,581	1,146,056	
2.4	Expected Credit Losses (-)		10,210,813	11,338,859	21,549,672	10,485,683	8,960,940	19,446,623
III.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	5.1.8	615,860	-	615,860	768,033	-	768,033
3.1	Asset Held for Resale		615,860	-	615,860	768,033	-	768,033
3.2	Assets of Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	
IV.	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES, SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURES		3,857,261	9,266,891	13,124,152	3,436,942	7,980,844	11,417,780
4.1	Associates (Net)	5.1.9	45,887	-	45,887	45,780	-	45,780
4.1.1	Associates Consolidated Under Equity Accounting				-	-	-	, i
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		45,887	-	45,887	45,780	-	45,780
4.2	Subsidiaries (Net)	5.1.10	3,811,374	9,266,891	13,078,265	3,391,162	7,980,844	11,372,000
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		3,796,650	9,266,891	13,063,541	3,287,142	7,980,844	11,267,986
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Investments in Subsidiaries		14,724	_	14,724	104,020	_	104,020
4.3	Joint Ventures (Net)	5.1.11		-	_	_	_	
4.3.1	Joint-Ventures Consolidated Under Equity Accounting		_	-	-	_	_	
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint-Ventures		_	_	_	_	_	
v.	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	5.1.12	4,996,610	272	4,996,882	5,319,194	267	5,319,461
VI.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	5.1.13	587,822		587,822	454,552		454,552
6.1	Goodwill		-					,,,,,,,,
6.2	Others		587,822	_	587,822	454,552	_	454,552
VII.	INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	5.1.14	741,529	1	741,529	704,701	1 - 1	704,701
VII.	CURRENT TAX ASSET	3.1.14	771,329	1	/41,329	704,701	_	707,70
IX.	DEFERRED TAX ASSET	5.1.15	3,795,826	1	3.795.826	3,509,508	_	3,509,508
X.	OTHER ASSETS (Net)	5.1.16	9,008,863	4,667,143	13,676,006	8,036,017	4,637,886	12,673,90
Λ.	OTHER ASSETS (NCC)	5.1.10	9,000,003	4,007,143	13,070,000	0,030,017	4,037,680	12,075,903
	TOTAL ASSETS		334,724,429	215 654 325	550,378,754	290,550,703	202,247,117	492,797,82
	TOTAL ASSETS		334,124,429	413,034,323	330,370,734	470,330,703	202,247,117	T74,171,0.

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)**

At 30 June 2021

				THO	USANDS OF T	URKISH LIRA	(TL)	
	LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Footnotes	cu	RRENT PERI	OD	1	RIOR PERIO	
	•		TL	30 June 2021 FC	Total	TL	FC	20 Total
I.	DEPOSITS	5.2.1	166,613,425	201,970,717	368,584,142	143,602,381	177,909,214	321,511,595
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	5.2.2	1,467,152	26,999,086	28,466,238	1,558,595	23,879,846	25,438,441
III.	MONEY MARKET FUNDS	5.2.3	21,753	1,302,799	1,324,552	71,830	-	71,830
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (NET)	5.2.4	4,620,777	10,895,186	15,515,963	6,088,978	12,901,692	18,990,670
4.1	Bills		3,158,943	-	3,158,943	4,661,251	-	4,661,251
4.2	Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3	Bonds		1,461,834	10,895,186	12,357,020	1,427,727	12,901,692	14,329,419
v.	FUNDS		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1	Borrowers' Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	FINANCIAL LIABILITIES MEASURED AT FVTPL	5.2.5	-	17,782,903	17,782,903	-	15,980,865	15,980,865
VII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	5.2.6	1,694,325	3,868,244	5,562,569	4,310,977	4,033,168	8,344,145
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at FVTPL		1,693,580	3,597,498	5,291,078	4,250,654	3,798,190	8,048,844
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at FVOCI		745	270,746	271,491	60,323	234,978	295,301
VIII.	FACTORING PAYABLES			-			-	
IX.	LEASE PAYABLES (Net)	5.2.7	719,240	43,540	762,780	830,788	42,233	873,021
X.	PROVISIONS	5.2.8	5,628,210	4,371,266	9,999,476	5,985,404	3,065,706	9,051,110
10.1	Restructuring Reserves		1 265 210	-	-	-	-	-
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		1,265,219	66,523	1,331,742	1,223,831	110,082	1,333,913
10.3	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net) Other Provisions		4 2 6 2 0 0 1	4 204 742	0.667.724	4.761.572	2.055.624	7 717 107
10.4 <b>XI.</b>	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	5.2.9	4,362,991	4,304,743	8,667,734	4,761,573	2,955,624	7,717,197
XII.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	3.2.9	1,570,464	24,614	1,595,078	2,132,278	31,882	2,164,160
XIII.	LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED		-	-	-	-	-	-
2111.	OPERATIONS (Net)	5.2.10	_	_	_			_
13.1	Asset Held for Sale	3.2.10						
13.1	Assets of Discontinued Operations			_	_	_		
XIV.	SUBORDINATED DEBTS	5.2.11	1,035,271	6,516,543	7,551,814	1,029,532	5,569,437	6,598,969
14.1	Borrowings		1,000,271		- ,,,,,,,,,	1,02>,002	-	-
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		1,035,271	6,516,543	7,551,814	1,029,532	5,569,437	6,598,969
		5.2.12						
XV.	OTHER LIABILITIES		22,831,379	3,096,800	25,928,179	18,337,471	3,353,820	21,691,291
XVI.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	5.2.13	67,194,420	110,640	67,305,060	61,783,033	298,690	62,081,723
16.1	Paid-in Capital		4,200,000	-	4,200,000	4,200,000	-	4,200,000
16.2	Capital Reserves		784,434	-	784,434	784,434	-	784,434
16.2.1	Share Premium		11,880	-	11,880	11,880	-	11,880
16.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		770 554	-	772,554	772.554	-	772,554
16.2.3 16.3	Other Capital Reserves		772,554	150,707		772,554	114.250	1,601,545
16.3	Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss		1,503,109 4,195,291	(229,094)	1,653,816 3,966,197	1,487,187 3,745,069	114,358 (85,252)	3,659,817
16.4	Profit Reserves		51,045,044	189,027	51,234,071	1	269,584	45,401,476
16.5.1	Legal Reserves		1,506,754	105,027	1,506,754	45,131,892 1,465,374	207,384	1,465,374
16.5.1	Status Reserves		1,500,754	_	1,500,754	1,405,574	_	1,405,574
16.5.3	Extraordinary Reserves		49,269,359		49,269,359	43,428,505	_	43,428,505
16.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		268,931	189,027	457,958	238,013	269,584	507,597
16.6	Profit/Loss		5,466,542	109,027	5,466,542	6,434,451	200,004	6,434,451
16.6.1	Prior Periods' Profit/Loss		13,283	_	13,283	196,448	_	196,448
16.6.2	Current Period's Net Profit/Loss		5,453,259	_	5,453,259	6,238,003	-	6,238,003
					,			
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY		273,396,416	276,982,338	550,378,754	245,731,267	247,066,553	492,797,820

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Off-Balance Sheet Items

At 30 June 2021

				TH	OUSANDS OF T	URKISH LIRA (*	ΓL)	
		Footnotes	CI	URRENT PERIC			PRIOR PERIOR	
			TL	30 June 2021 FC	Total	TL	1 December 202 FC	) Total
A. OFF I. 1.1.	BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (I+II+III) GUARANTEES AND SURETIES Letters of guarantee	5.3.1	262,792,476 36,631,466 36,504,895	426,937,452 54,252,214 38,302,116	689,729,928 90,883,680 74,807,011	250,438,359 31,824,340 31,475,024	381,495,813 44,535,398 32,453,565	631,934,172 76,359,738 63,928,589
1.1.1.	Guarantees subject to State Tender Law		-	1,520,062	1,520,062	-	1,368,856	1,368,856
1.1.2. 1.1.3.	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations Other letters of guarantee		2,658,601 33,846,294	807,581 35,974,473	3,466,182 69,820,767	2,489,512 28,985,512	624,418 30,460,291	3,113,930 59,445,803
1.2.	Bank acceptances		37,046	2,494,492	2,531,538	70,194	2,103,257	2,173,451
1.2.1. 1.2.2.	Import letter of acceptance Other bank acceptances		37,046	2,494,492	2,531,538	70,194	2,103,257	2,173,451
1.3.	Letters of credit		89,525	13,335,087	13,424,612	279,122	9,858,696	10,137,818
1.3.1. 1.3.2.	Documentary letters of credit Other letters of credit		89,525	13,335,087	13,424,612	279,122	9,858,696	10,137,818
1.4.	Guaranteed prefinancings		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5. 1.5.1.	Endorsements Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-		-	-
1.5.2. 1.6.	Other endorsements Underwriting commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7.	Factoring related guarantees		-	]	-	] [	-	
1.8. 1.9.	Other guarantees Other sureties		-	120,519	120,519		119,880	119,880
II.	COMMITMENTS	5.3.1	87,638,368	28,973,374	116,611,742	75,536,622	25,847,305	101,383,927
2.1. 2.1.1.	Irrevocable commitments Asset purchase and sale commitments		87,632,538 5,229,417	27,061,847 24,948,646	114,694,385 30,178,063	75,525,720 4,789,187	23,850,201 21,980,460	99,375,921 26,769,647
2.1.2.	Deposit purchase and sale commitments			-	-	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-	-
2.1.3. 2.1.4.	Share capital commitments to associates and affiliates  Loan granting commitments		24,420,836	3,145 2,110,056	3,145 26,530,892	21,120,921	2,780 1,866,961	2,780 22,987,882
2.1.5.	Securities issuance brokerage commitments		- 1,1-1,11	-,,			-	
2.1.6. 2.1.7.	Commitments for reserve deposit requirements  Commitments for cheque payments		3,866,870	-	3,866,870	3,174,209	-	3,174,209
2.1.8.	Tax and fund obligations on export commitments		133,258	_	133,258	143,224	_	143,224
2.1.9.	Commitments for credit card limits		53,980,852	-	53,980,852	46,297,211	-	46,297,211
2.1.10.	Commitments for credit cards and banking services related promotions Receivables from "short" sale commitments on securities		1,305	_	1,305	968	-	968
2.1.12.	Payables from "short" sale commitments on securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13. 2.2.	Other irrevocable commitments Revocable commitments		5,830	1,911,527	1,917,357	10,902	1,997,104	2,008,006
2.2.1.	Revocable loan granting commitments		5,830	1,909,092	1,914,922	10,902	1,995,025	2,005,927
2.2.2. III.	Other revocable commitments DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	5.3.2	138,522,642	2,435 <b>343,711,864</b>	2,435 <b>482,234,506</b>	143,077,397	2,079 <b>311,113,110</b>	2,079 <b>454,190,507</b>
3.1.	Derivative financial instruments held for risk management	0.0.2	3,369,137	40,111,371	43,480,508	4,115,260	32,298,462	36,413,722
3.1.1. 3.1.2.	Fair value hedges Cash flow hedges		469,986 2,899,151	7,836,492 32,274,879	8,306,478 35,174,030	469,986 3,645,274	7,576,457 24,722,005	8,046,443 28,367,279
3.1.3.	Net foreign investment hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2. 3.2.1.	Trading derivatives Forward foreign currency purchases/sales		135,153,505 7,729,147	303,600,493 10,892,334	438,753,998 18,621,481	138,962,137 9,048,430	278,814,648 9,869,949	417,776,785 18,918,379
3.2.1.1.	Forward foreign currency purchases		5,527,444	3,798,826	9,326,270	6,508,291	3,145,496	9,653,787
3.2.1.2. 3.2.2.	Forward foreign currency sales Currency and interest rate swaps		2,201,703 121,132,793	7,093,508 218,113,332	9,295,211 339,246,125	2,540,139 126,227,468	6,724,453 217,752,253	9,264,592 343,979,721
3.2.2.1.	Currency swaps-purchases		5,254,446	86,388,232	91,642,678	8,969,356	84,033,085	93,002,441
	Currency swaps-sales Interest rate swaps-purchases		77,021,612 19,428,587	31,867,698 49,928,701	108,889,310 69,357,288	65,502,474 25,878,025	39,504,650 47,107,259	105,007,124 72,985,284
3.2.2.4.	Interest rate swaps-sales		19,428,148	49,928,701	69,356,849	25,877,613	47,107,259	72,984,872
3.2.3. 3.2.3.1.	Currency, interest rate and security options Currency call options		5,353,779 2,510,503	14,565,775 2,770,979	19,919,554 5,281,482	2,589,981 1,671,606	6,720,617 1,196,735	9,310,598 2,868,341
	Currency put options		2,843,276	2,858,184 4,769,138	5,701,460 4,769,138	918,375	2,108,244 1,846,602	3,026,619 1,846,602
3.2.3.4.	Interest rate call options Interest rate put options		-	4,167,474	4,167,474		1,569,036	1,569,036
	Security call options Security put options		-	_	_	_	_	
3.2.4.	Currency futures		937,786	2,366,823	3,304,609	1,096,258	1,278,030	2,374,288
	Currency futures-purchases Currency futures-sales		849,396 88,390	793,736 1,573,087	1,643,132 1,661,477	567,391 528,867	611,740 666,290	1,179,131 1,195,157
3.2.5.	Interest rate futures		-	60,445	60,445	-	-	-
	Interest rate futures-purchases Interest rate futures-sales		-	60,445	60,445	-	-	-
3.2.6.	Others		- 042 115 050	57,601,784	57,601,784	071 200 474	43,193,799	43,193,799
IV.	TODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI) ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		943,117,078 55,457,708	1,282,081,526 67,576,183	2,225,198,604 123,033,891	871,288,654 49,252,335	1,092,016,647 56,050,432	1,963,305,301 105,302,767
4.1.	Customers' securities held		15,419,025	-	15,419,025	11,346,140	-	11,346,140
4.2. 4.3.	Investment securities held in custody Checks received for collection		15,253,025 21,592,077	22,074,208 8,532,698	37,327,233 30,124,775	14,459,589 17,546,040	17,679,389 6,928,003	32,138,978 24,474,043
4.4. 4.5.	Commercial notes received for collection Other assets received for collection		2,899,436 229,978	1,377,458 31,590,264	4,276,894 31,820,242	2,483,134 3,320,118	1,064,265 26,718,602	3,547,399 30,038,720
4.6.	Assets received for collection Assets received through public offering		229,978	211,638	211,638	-	181,367	181,367
4.7. 4.8.	Other items under custody Custodians		64,167	3,789,917	3,854,084	97,314	3,478,806	3,576,120
V.	PLEDGED ITEMS		887,659,370		2,102,164,713	822,036,319	1,035,966,215	1,858,002,534
5.1. 5.2.	Securities Guarantee notes		7,052,539 23,162,414	2,518,997 15,822,011	9,571,536 38,984,425	5,755,288 23,242,788	2,036,084 13,837,997	7,791,372 37,080,785
5.3.	Commodities		55,153	12,022,011	55,153	65,681	- 10,00,00	65,681
5.4. 5.5.	Warranties Real estates		199,113,198	196,589,518	395,702,716	186,467,015	170,167,248	356,634,263
5.6.	Other pledged items		658,276,066	999,574,668	1,657,850,734	606,505,547	849,924,755	1,456,430,302
5.7. VI.	Pledged items-depository CONFIRMED BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND SURETIES		-	149	149	-	131	131
, ,,,			-			•	-	-
	TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS (A+B)		1,205,909,554	1,709,018,978	2,914,928,532	1,121,727,013	1,473,512,460	2,595,239,473
				l				

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi

#### **Statement of Profit or Loss**

For the period ended at 30 June 2021

			т	HOUSANDS OF TU	RKISH I IR A (TI )	
	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Footnotes	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
	INCOME MAD EM EMBE ITEMS	roothotes	1 January 2021-	1 January 2020-	1 April 2021-	1 April 2020-
			30 June 2021	30 June 2020	30 June 2021	30 June 2020
I.	INTEREST INCOME	5.4.1	24,144,039	17,347,446	12,878,198	8,433,492
	Interest income on loans		19,045,946	14,386,198	10,070,962	7,049,019
	Interest income on reserve deposits		343,437	-	215,403	-
	Interest income on banks		26,863	80,209	8,588	21,649
	Interest income on money market transactions		598,881	99,039	375,852	43,664
	Interest income on securities portfolio Financial assets measured at FVTPL		3,909,547 54,567	2,601,481 50,175	2,102,794	1,239,532 24,014
	Financial assets measured at FV IPL Financial assets measured at FVOCI		1,973,536	1,178,808	28,864 1,092,338	578,795
	Financial assets measured at amortised cost		1,881,444	1,372,498	981,592	636,723
	Financial lease income		1,001,111	1,572,170	,01,0,2	-
	Other interest income		219,365	180,519	104,599	79,628
	INTEREST EXPENSE	5.4.2	10,763,971	6,344,793	5,798,272	3,074,963
2.1	Interest on deposits		8,912,157	4,075,260	4,882,441	1,888,205
	Interest on funds borrowed		648,741	861,961	323,237	421,962
2.3	Interest on money market transactions		117,503	168,255	96,221	137,981
	Interest on securities issued Lease interest expense		990,487 55,239	903,559 81,468	439,783 29,047	465,953 36,125
	Other interest expense		35,239	254.290	29,047	36,125 124,737
	NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)		13,380,068	11,002,653	7,079,926	5,358,529
	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSES		3,874,418	2,965,384	2,015,327	1,287,682
	Fees and commissions received		5,009,081	3,655,549	2,643,462	1,597,411
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		424,577	331,650	227,101	166,821
	Others		4,584,504	3,323,899	2,416,361	1,430,590
	Fees and commissions paid		1,134,663	690,165	628,135	309,729
	Non-cash loans		1,120	867	583	444
	Others  PHILIPPIN PLICANT	5.40	1,133,543	689,298	627,552	309,285
	DIVIDEND INCOME NET TRADING INCOME/LOSSES (Net)	5.4.3 5.4.4	127,182	17,984 799,832	126,136 (1,337,890)	17,413 270,353
V 1.	NET TRADING INCOME/E035E3 (Net)	3.4.4	(1,268,156)	199,032	(1,337,690)	270,333
	Trading account income/losses		675,077	1,766,577	(482,533)	(410,504)
	Income/losses from derivative financial instruments		(1,084,987)	(3,053,001)	(5,813,601)	(1,009,106)
	Foreign exchange gains/losses		(858,246)	2,086,256	4,958,244	1,689,963
	OTHER OPERATING INCOME TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII)	5.4.5	4,784,712 20,898,224	2,531,707 17,317,560	1,853,883 9,737,382	623,964 7,557,941
	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES (-)	5.4.6	7,649,836	7,179,043	2,723,093	2,318,159
	OTHER PROVISIONS (-)	5.4.6	2,165,449	1,729,097	1,218,964	1,000,957
	PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)	21110	2,144,592	1,837,000	1,121,654	941,974
	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	5.4.7	3,441,466	2,905,365	1,696,560	1,355,517
XIII.	NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)		5,496,881	3,667,055	2,977,111	1,941,334
	INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS		-	-	-	-
	INCOME/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS UNDER EQUITY ACCOUNTING		1,024,219	628,746	483,392	307,644
	GAIN/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION	- 40	-		- 440 -00	-
	OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES (XIII++XVI)	5.4.8	6,521,100	4,295,801	3,460,503	2,248,978
	PROVISION FOR TAXES OF CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	5.4.9	1,067,841	1,064,426	536,024	648,969
	Current tax charge Deferred tax charge (+)		1,167,794 932,604	2,095,479 251,581	1,157,316 (714,065)	1,362,721 (57,213)
	Deferred tax credit (-)		(1,032,557)	(1,282,634)	92,773	(656,539)
	NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES (XVII±XVIII)	5.4.10	5,453,259	3,231,375	2,924,479	1,600,009
	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-,,	-,,-,-	-,,	-
20.1	Income from assets held for sale		-	-	-	-
	Income from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		=	=	-	-
	Others		-	-	-	-
	EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		=	=	-	=
	Expenses on assets held for sale		-	-	-	-
	Expenses on sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		-	-	-	-
	Others PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX-XXI)	5.4.8	-	=	_	_
	PROVISION FOR TAXES OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	5.4.9	_	-	_	_
	Current tax charge	5.4.5	_	_	_	_
	Deferred tax charge (+)		-	-	-	-
23.3	Deferred tax credit (-)		-	-	-	-
	NET PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)	5.4.10	-	-	-	-
XXV.	NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV)	5.4.11	5,453,259	3,231,375	2,924,479	1,600,009
1	Earnings per Share		0.01298	0.00769	0.00696	0.00381

## Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income For the period ended at 30 June 2021

	DEMENT OF DEOFT OF LOCK AND OTHER COMPREHENCIVE INCOME	THOUSANDS OF TU	
51A1	EMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	CURRENT PERIOD 1 January 2021 -	PRIOR PERIOD 1 January 2020 -
		30 June 2021	30 June 2020
I.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS	5,453,259	3,231,375
II.	OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	371,934	1,069,158
2.1	Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	65,554	135,305
2.1.1	Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets	(5,100)	83,093
2.1.2	Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets	-	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	-	-
2.1.4	Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	71,132	64,388
2.1.5	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(478)	(12,176)
2.2	Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	306,380	933,853
2.2.1	Translation Differences	1,029,737	855,032
2.2.2	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	(673,811)	540,521
2.2.3	Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges	276,675	70,549
2.2.4	Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	(504,337)	(404,310)
2.2.5	Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(6,829)	(86,816)
2.2.6	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	184,945	(41,123)
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	5,825,193	4,300,533

### Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity For the period ended at 30 June 2021

For	the period ended at 30 June 2021															
ł							T	TH	IOUSANDS	OF TURKISH	LIRA (TL)					
								prehensive Incor be Recycled to P			chensive Income/Expense ecycled to Profit or Loss					
STA	TEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	Footnotes	Paid-in	Share	Share Cancellation			Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial	Others	Foreign Currency Translation	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets	0.1	Profit		Current Period's Net	Total Shareholders'
			Capital	Premium	Profits	Reserves	assets	Gains/Losses	Others	Differences	Measured at FVOCI	Others	Reserves	Profit/Loss	Profit/Loss	Equity
	PREVIOUS PERIOD (01/01/2020-30/06/2020)			44.000				424 400				10 CA =10		645004		
I. II.	Balances at Beginning of Period Correction made as per TAS 8		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,423,653	(171,396)	217,096 73,812	3,360,170	(414,286) 204,386	(963,718) (278,198)	39,170,872	6,158,841	-	53,765,666
2.1. 2.2.	Effect of Corrections Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	73,812	-	204,386	(278,198)	-	-	-	-
III.	Adjusted Balances at Beginning of Period (I+II)	5.5	4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,423,653	(171,396)	290,908	3,360,170	(209,900)	(1,241,916)	39,170,872	6,158,841	-	53,765,666
IV. V.	Total Comprehensive Income Capital Increase in Cash		-	-	-	-	74,783	-	60,522	855,032	434,787	(355,966)	-	-	3,231,375	4,300,533
VI.	Capital Increase in Cash Capital Increase from Internal Sources		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VII.	Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIII. IX.	Convertible Bonds Subordinated Liabilities			-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-			
Х.	Others Changes		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,547	-	-	30,547
<b>XI.</b> 11.1	Profit Distribution Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,437	(5,437)	-	-
11.2	Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.3	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,437	(5,437)	-	-
	Balances at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI)		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,498,436	(171,396)	351,430	4,215,202	224,887	(1,597,882)	39,206,856	6,153,404	3,231,375	58,096,746
	CURRENT PERIOD (01/01/2021-30/06/2021)															
L	Balances at Beginning of Period															
1. II.	Correction made as per TAS 8		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,737,731	(297,937)	161,751	5,385,882	58,744	(1,784,809)	45,401,476	6,434,451	-	62,081,723
2.1.	Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
2.2.	Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
III.	Adjusted Balances at Beginning of Period (I+II)	5.5	4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,737,731	(297,937)	161,751	5,385,882	58,744	(1,784,809)	45,401,476	6,434,451	-	62,081,723
IV. V.	Total Comprehensive Income		-	-	-	-	(17,666)	-	69,937	1,029,737	(538,530)	(184,827)	196,448	(183,165)	5,453,259	5,825,193
v. VI.	Capital Increase in Cash  Capital Increase from Internal Sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds		-	_	-	_	_		-	_		-	-		-	-
IX.	Subordinated Liabilities			]	_			[ -			_]	-	-			_
X.	Others Changes		-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	21,944	_	-	21,944
XI.	Profit Distribution		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,614,203	(6,238,003)	-	(623,800
11.1	Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(623,800)	-	(623,800
11.2 11.3	Transfers to Reserves Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,578,998	(5,578,998)	-	-
11.3	Ouiers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,205	(35,205)	-	-
	Balances at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI)		4,200,000	11,880	-	772,554	1,720,065	(297,937)	231,688	6,415,619	(479,786)	(1,969,636)	51,234,071	13,283	5,453,259	67,305,060

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Statement of Cash Flows

For the period ended at 30 June 2021

			THOUGANDS OF TH	IDIZICII I IDA /TI \
	OT A TEMENTE OF CACILELOUIC	E 4 4	THOUSANDS OF TU	
	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS	Footnotes	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
			1 January 2021	1 January 2020
			30 June 2021	30 June 2020
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities	5.6	5,274,093	11,170,238
1.1.1	Interests received		21,709,743	17,745,147
1.1.2	Interests paid		(9,659,609)	(6,293,115)
1.1.3	Dividend received		127,182	17,984
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		5,009,081	3,655,549
1.1.5	Other income		4,784,712	2,531,707
1.1.6	Collections from previously written-off receivables		365,159	412,414
1.1.7	Cash payments to personnel and service suppliers		(4,853,914)	(3,998,916)
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(1,736,876)	(1,413,295)
1.1.9	Others		(10,471,385)	(1,487,237)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities	5.6	12,872,641	(11,913,143)
1.2.1	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets measured at FVTPL		1,339,157	(2,241,955)
	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks		(1,346,072)	(1,361,641)
	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(41,574,115)	(50,256,619)
	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(2,182,167)	(4,044,065)
	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		1,035,058	(418,857)
	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		44,989,407	27,694,961
	Net (increase) decrease in financial liabilities measured at FVTPL		44,989,407	27,094,901
	Net increase (decrease in funds borrowed		6 376 806	17,110,668
	Net increase (decrease) in runds borrowed  Net increase (decrease) in matured payables		6,376,896	17,110,000
			4 224 477	1.604.265
1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		4,234,477	1,604,365
I.	Net cash flow from banking operations	5.6	18,146,734	(742,905)
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
II.	Net cash flow from investing activities	5.6	(171,551)	(8,228,077)
2.1	Cash paid for purchase of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		(1)	(3,588)
2.2	Cash obtained from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures		(1)	(3,300)
2.3	Purchases of tangible assets		(183,473)	(185,571)
2.4	Sales of tangible assets		277,868	138,736
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets measured at FVOCI		(11,955,367)	(13,153,505)
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets measured at FVOCI		9,032,916	8,816,471
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets measured at amortised cost		(354,019)	(6,458,388)
2.8	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets measured at amortised cost		3,010,525	2,617,768
2.9	Others		-	-
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash flow from financing activities	5.6	(4,158,264)	3,109,163
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		4,512,061	14,815,250
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(7,926,315)	(11,513,092)
3.3	Equity instruments issued		( ,, = -,- 10)	(,,0/2)
3.4	Dividends paid		(623,800)	_
3.5	Payments for financial leases		(120,210)	(192,995)
3.6	Others		-	-
IV.	Effect of translation differences on cash and cash equivalents	5.6	3,145,546	1,531,736
v.	Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV) $$	5.6	16,962,465	(4,330,083)
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	5.6	49,479,756	37,475,425
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of period (V+VI)	5.6	66,442,221	33,145,342
4 11.	Cuon una cuon equitarento at ena or perioa (+++1)	3.0	00,442,221	33,143,342

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### **3** Accounting Policies

#### 3.1 Basis of presentation

The Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with the Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Regulation which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit/loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, real estates and subsidiaries accounted based on equity method.

Prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué amending the Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 February 2019 No. 30673.

The accounting policies and the valuation principles applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in Notes from 3.2 to 3.28.

#### 3.1.1 Changes in accounting policies and disclosures

New and revised Turkish Accounting Standards effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2021 have no material effect on the financial statements, financial performance and on the Bank's accounting policies. New and revised Turkish Accounting Standards issued but not yet effective as of the finalization date of the financial statements have no material effect on the financial statements, financial performance and on the Bank's accounting policies.

In addition, the Indicator Interest Rate Reform - 2nd Phase, which brings changes in TFRS 9, TAS 39, TFRS 7, TFRS 4 and TFRS 16, effective from 1 January 2021, was published in December 2020 and early implementation of the changes is allowed. With the modifications made, certain exceptions are provided for the basis used in the determination of contractual cash flows and hedge accounting implementations. The effects of the changes on the Bank's financials have been evaluated and it has been concluded that there is no need for early application. On the other hand, the process for the Indicative Interest Rate Reform is expected to be completed as of 31 December 2021, and the Bank's studies continues within the scope of compliance with the changes.

#### 3.1.2 Other

A new type of coronavirus (COVID-19), first emerging in China, has been classified by the World Health Organization as a pandemic affecting countries globally. The COVID-19 outbreak not only affects economic conditions both regionally and globally, as it causes disruptions in operations, especially in countries that are exposed to the epidemic. The effects of COVID-19 on the Bank's financial statements are regularly monitored by the risk units and the Bank's Management.

While preparing the interim financial statements dated 30 June 2021, the Bank reflected the possible effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on the estimates and judgments used in the preparation of the financial statements and disclosed in the related accounting policies.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.2 Strategy for use of financial instruments and foreign currency transactions

#### 3.2.1 Strategy for use of financial instruments

The liability side of the Bank's balance sheet is intensively composed of short-term deposits in line with the general trend in the banking sector. In addition to deposits, the Bank has access to longer-term borrowings via borrowings from abroad.

In order to manage the interest rate risk arising from short-term deposits, the Bank is keen on maintaining floating rate instruments such as government bonds with quarterly coupon payments and instruments like credit cards and consumer loans providing regular cash inflows.

A portion of the fixed-rate securities and loans, and the bonds of the Bank are hedged under fair value hedges. The fair value risks of such fixed-rate assets and financial liabilities are hedged with interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps. The fair value changes of the hedged fixed-rate financial assets and financial liabilities together with the changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments, namely interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps, are accounted under net trading income/losses in the statement of profit or loss. At the inception of the hedge and during the subsequent periods, the hedge is expected to achieve the offsetting of changes in fair value attributable to the hedged risk for which the hedge is designated, and accordingly, the hedge effectiveness tests are performed.

The Bank may classify its financial assets and liabilities as at fair value through profit or loss, at the initial recognition in order to eliminate any accounting inconsistency.

The fundamental strategy to manage the liquidity risk that may incur due to short-term structure of funding, is to expand the deposit base through customer-oriented banking philosophy, and to increase customer transactions and retention rates. The Bank's widespread and effective branch network, advantage of primary dealership and strong market share in the treasury and capital markets, are the most effective tools in the realisation of this strategy. For this purpose, serving customers by introducing new products and services continuously and reaching the customers satisfaction are very important.

Another influential factor in management of interest and liquidity risk on balance sheet is product diversification both on asset and liability sides.

Exchange rate risk, interest rate risk and liquidity risk are controlled and measured by various risk management systems, and the balance sheet is managed under the limits set by these systems and the limits legally required. Asset-liability management and value at risk models, stress tests and scenario analysis are used for this purpose.

Purchase and sale of short and long-term financial instruments are allowed within the pre-determined limits to generate risk-free return on capital.

The foreign currency position is controlled by the equilibrium of a currency basket to eliminate the foreign exchange risk.

#### **3.2.2** Foreign currency transactions

Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions are recorded at transaction dates. At the end of the periods, foreign currency assets and liabilities evaluated with the Bank's spot purchase rates and the differences are recorded as foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit or loss.

In the unconsolidated financial statements, the financial subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method in accordance with the Communiqué published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2015 No. 29321 related to the amendments to the Turkish Accounting Standard 27 (TAS 27) "Separate Financial Statements". In this context, foreign subsidiaries' asset and liability items in the balance sheet are translated into Turkish Lira by using foreign exchange rates as of the balance sheet date whereas income and expense items are translated into Turkish Lira by using average foreign exchange rates for the related period. Foreign exchange differences arising from translation of income and expense items and other equity items are accounted under capital reserves under Shareholders' Equity.

From 1 September 2015, it has been started to apply net investment hedge amounting to EUR 432,300,442 (31 December 2020: EUR 419,127,526) in total among investments in Garanti Bank International NV and Garanti Holding BV having capitals denominated in foreign currencies and long term foreign currency borrowings. Foreign exchange losses amounting to TL 2,677,044 (31 December 2020: TL 2,172,707), arising from conversion of both foreign currency investments and long term foreign currency borrowings are accounted under Capital Reserves and Other Comprehensive Income/Expense

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss, respectively under Equity as of 30 June 2021. There is no ineffective portion arising from net investment hedge accounting.

#### 3.3 Investments in associates and subsidiaries

In the unconsolidated financial statements, the financial subsidiaries are accounted for using the equity method in accordance with the Communiqué published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2015 No. 29321 related to the amendments to the Turkish Accounting Standard 27 (TAS 27) "Separate Financial Statements".

In accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 28 (TAS 28) for "Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" through the equity method, the carrying value of financial subsidiaries are accounted in the financial statements with respect to the Bank's share in these investments' net asset value. While the Bank's share on profits or losses of financial subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's Statement of Profit or Loss, the Bank's share in other comprehensive income of financial subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's Statement of Other Comprehensive Income.

Non-financial subsidiaries and associates are accounted at cost in the financial statements after provisions for impairment losses deducted, if any, in accordance with TAS 27.

#### 3.4 Forwards, options and other derivative transactions

#### 3.4.1 Derivative financial assets

#### Derivative financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss

The Bank's derivative transactions mainly consist of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, foreign currency options and forward foreign currency purchase/sale contacts.

Derivatives are initially recorded at their fair values. The related transaction costs are recognized in statement of profit or loss at the date they incur. The changes in their fair values are recorded on balance sheet under "Derivative Financial Assets measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss", respectively depending on the fair values being positive or negative. Fair value changes for derivatives are recorded in the account of "Income/Losses from Derivative Transactions" under Statement of Profit or Loss.

Within the scope of TFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement standard; (i) if there is a significant decrease in the volume or level of activity for that asset or liability in relation to normal market activity for the asset or liability (or similar assets or liabilities); (ii) when the transaction or quoted price does not represent fair value; and / or (iii) when a price for a similar asset requires significant adjustment to make it comparable to the asset being measured, or (iv) when the price is stable, an adjustment to the transactions or quoted prices is made and this adjustment is reflected to the fair value measurement. In this context, the point is determined within the range that is most representative of fair value under current market conditions.

The spot legs of currency swap transactions are recorded on the balance sheet and the forward legs in the off-balance sheet accounts as commitment. In the initial phase of currency swaps, the currency exchange transactions to realise at value dates are recorded and followed as irrevocable commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts up to their value dates.

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded under the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

An embedded derivative is a component of a hybrid contract that also includes a non-derivative host with the effect that some of the cashflows of the combined instrument vary in a way similar to stand alone derivative. An embedded derivative causes some or all of the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract to be modified according to a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variables, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to contract. A derivative that is attached to a financial instrument but is contractually transferable independently of that instrument, or has a different counterparty, is not an embedded derivative but a separate financial instrument. If a hybrid contract contains a host that is an asset within the scope of this standard, it is applied the standard's requirements about classification of financial assets to the entire hybrid contract. The Bank does not have either any hybrid contract contains a host that is not an asset within the scope of this standard or a financial instrument which shall be separated from the host and accounted for as derivative under this standard.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Credit derivatives are capital market tools designed to transfer credit risk from one party to another. The Bank's credit derivatives portfolio included in the off-balance sheet accounts composes of total return swaps and credit default swaps resulted from protection buying or selling.

Credit default swap is a contract, in which the protection seller commits to pay the protection value to the protection buyer in case of certain credit risk events in return for the premium paid by the buyer for the contract. Credit default swaps are valued daily at their fair values. Total return swap is a contract, in which the protection seller commits to make a certain payment and compensate the decreases in market values of the reference assets to the buyer under the condition that the protection buyer will transfer all the cash flows to be created by and the increases in market values of the reference asset. The Bank enters into total return swap contract for the purpose of generating long-term funding.

#### 3.4.2 Derivative financial instruments held for hedging purpose

TFRS 9 permits to defer implementation of TFRS 9 hedge accounting and continue to apply hedge accounting in accordance with TAS 39 as a policy choice. Accordingly, the Bank continues to apply hedge accounting in accordance with TAS 39 in this context.

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the changes in fair values of fixed-rate financial instruments. The changes in fair values of derivative instruments held for fair value hedges are recognised in "Income/Losses from Derivative Financial Instruments". If the hedging is effective, the changes in fair value of the hedged item is presented in the Statement of Financial Position together with the fixed-rate loan. In case of fixed-rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, such changes are reclassified from Shareholders' Equity to Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### Derivative financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the changes in cash flows of the floating-rate financial instruments. While applying cash flow hedge accounting, the effective portion of the changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument is accounted for under Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Recycled to Profit/Loss in Shareholders' Equity, and the ineffective portion is recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss. The changes recognised in Shareholders' Equity are removed and included in Statement of Profit or Loss in the same period when the hedged cash flows effect the income or loss.

The Bank performs effectiveness test at the beginning of the hedge accounting period and at each reporting period. The effectiveness tests are carried out using the "Dollar off-set model" and the hedge accounting is applied as long as the test results are between the range of 80%-125% of effectiveness.

The hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires, is exercised, sold or no longer effective. When discontinuing fair value hedge accounting, the cumulative fair value changes in carrying value of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk are amortised to Statement of Profit or Loss under trading account income/loss caption over the maturity of the hedged item from that date of the hedge accounting is discontinued. While expiring, sale, discontinuing cash flow hedge accounting or when no longer effective the cumulative gains/losses recognised in shareholders' equity and presented under Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Recycled to Profit or Loss, are continued to be kept in this account. When the cash flows of hedged item incur, the gain/losses accounted for under Shareholders' Equity, are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss considering the original maturity.

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.5 Interest income and expenses

Interest is recorded according to the effective interest rate method (rate equalizing future cash flows of financial assets or liabilities to net present value) defined in the TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" standard by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for: purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets or financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. In applying the effective interest method, the Bank identifies fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument. Fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument are treated as an adjustment to the effective interest rate, unless the financial instrument is measured at fair value, with the change in fair value being recognised in profit or loss. In those cases, such fees are accounted as revenue or expense when the financial instrument is initially recognised in the financial statements.

When applying the effective interest method, The Bank amortises any fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts that are included in the calculation of the effective interest rate over the expected life of the financial instrument.

In case an interest was accrued on a security before its acquisition, the collected interest is divided into two parts as interest before and after the acquisition and only the interest of the period after the acquisition is recorded as interest income in the financial statements.

If the expectation for the cash flows from financial asset is revised for reasons other than the credit risk, the change is reflected in the carrying amount of asset and in the related Statement of Profit or Loss line and is amortized over the estimated life of financial asset.

If the financial asset is impaired and classified as a non-performing receivable, the Bank applies effective interest rate on the amortized cost of the asset for subsequent reporting periods. Such interest income calculation is made on an individual contract basis for all financial assets subject to impairment calculation. It is used effective interest rate during calculation of loss given default rate in expected credit loss models and accordingly, the calculation of expected credit losses includes an interest amount. Therefore, a reclassification is made between the accounts of "expected credit losses" expense and "interest income from loans" for interest amounts calculated in this way. If the credit risk of the financial instrument improves to the extent that the financial asset is no longer considered as impaired and the improvement can be attributed to an incident that eventually takes place (such as an increase in the loan's credit rating), the system calculates interest income at subsequent reporting periods by applying the effective interest rate to the gross amount.

#### 3.6 Fees and commissions

Fees and commissions except for which are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, are accounted for in accordance with TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers". Except for certain fees related with certain banking transactions and recognized when the related service is given, fees and commissions received or paid, and other fees and commissions paid to financial institutions are accounted under accrual basis of accounting throughout the service period. The income derived from agreements or asset purchases from real-person or corporate third parties are recognized as income when realized.

#### 3.7 Financial instruments

#### 3.7.1 Initial recognition of financial instruments

The Bank shall recognise a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets shall be recognised and derecognised, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. Purchase and sale transactions of securities are accounted at the settlement date.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 3.7.2 Initial measurement of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on the contractual conditions and the relevant business model. Except for the assets in the scope of TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers", at initial recognition, the Bank measures financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value. At initial recognition, financial asset or liability excluding the ones at fair value through profit or loss are accounted at its fair value plus or minus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

#### 3.7.3 Classification of financial instruments

On which category a financial instrument shall be classified at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

#### 3.7.3.1 Assessment of business model

As per TFRS 9, the Bank's business model is determined at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The entity's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument. Accordingly, this condition is not an instrument-by-instrument approach to classification and should be determined on a higher level of aggregation.

During assessment of the business model for management of financial assets, it must be considered all relevant evidence that is available at the date of the assessment. Such relevant evidence includes below:

- how the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the Bank's key management personnel;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way in which those risks are managed; and
- how managers of the business are compensated (for example, whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).

Assessment of the business model is not performed on the basis of scenarios that the entity does not reasonably expect to occur, such as so-called 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios.

If cash flows are realised in a way that is different from the Bank's expectations at the date that the Bank assessed the business model, that does not give rise to a prior period error in the Bank's financial statements nor does it change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model as long as the Bank considered all relevant information that was available at the time that it made the business model assessment. However, when the Bank assesses the business model for newly originated or newly purchased financial assets, it must consider information about how cash flows were realised in the past, along with all other relevant information.

The Bank's business models are divided into three categories. These categories are defined below:

- A business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows: a business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortised cost when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.
- A business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets: the Bank may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value change of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Other business models: Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not
held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or
within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and
selling financial assets.

## 3.7.3.2 Contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding

As per TFRS 9, the Bank classifies a financial asset on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics if the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

In a basic lending arrangement, consideration for the time value of money and credit risk are typically the most significant elements of interest. In order to assess whether the element provides consideration for only the passage of time, an entity applies judgment and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated and the period for which the interest rate is set. When the contractual conditions are exposed to the risks which are not consistent with the basic lending arrangement or variability of cashflows, the relevant financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### 3.7.4 Measurement categories of financial assets and liabilities

The Bank classified all its financial assets based on the business model for managing the financial assets. Accordingly, financial assets are classified in three main categories as listed below:

- Financial assets measured at amortized cost.
- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,
- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss.

#### Financial investments and loans measured at amortised cost

The Bank may measure its financial investments and loans at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and
- Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial investments measured at amortised cost: Subsequent to the initial recognition, financial investments measured at amortised cost are accounted at amortised cost calculated by using the effective interest rate method. The expected loss calculated for the relevant financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 is presented in Note 5.1.7.5.

*Loans*: Financial assets other than those held for trading in short term or generated through providing money, commodity and services to debtors.

Loans are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and not quoted in an active market.

Loans are recognized at cost and measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Duties paid, transaction costs and other similar expenses on assets received against such risks are considered as a part of transaction cost and charged to customers. The expected loss calculated for the relevant financial assets in accordance with TFRS 9 is presented in Note 5.1.5.11.

#### Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

As per TFRS 9, the financial investments are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:

- Financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

- Contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A gain or loss on a financial asset measured at fair value through other comprehensive income shall be recognised in other comprehensive income, except for impairment gains or losses and foreign exchange gains and losses, until the financial asset is derecognised or reclassified. If the financial asset is reclassified as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, the related cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is reclassified from Equity to Profit or Loss as a reclassification adjustment at the reclassification date.

Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at their fair values subsequently. However, assets for which fair values could not be determined reliably are valued at amortized costs by using the discounting method with effective interest rate, that approximates to fair value, of return for floating-rate securities; and by using valuation models or discounted cash flow techniques for fixed-rate securities. Unrecognised gain/losses derived from the difference between their fair value and the discounted values are recorded in accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be reclassified to Profit or Loss under the Shareholders' Equity. In case of sales, the gain/losses arising from fair value measurement accumulated under shareholders' equity are recognized in Statement of Profit or Loss.

Interests calculated and/or earned by using the effective interest method during holding of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are recorded primarily in interest income. In case of the sale of such debt securities before maturity date, the difference between the sales income calculated as difference between the cost in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts and the sales price and the recognized interest income is transferred to "Trading Income/Losses".

The Bank also owns consumer price indexed government bonds ("CPI") in its securities portfolio, reclassified as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets measured at amortised cost. CPI's are valued and accounted for according to the effective interest rate method which is calculated based on the real coupon rate and the reference inflation index on the issue date. As it is mentioned in the Undersecretariat of Treasury's Investor Guide of CPI, the reference index used during the calculation of the actual coupon payment amount is the previous two months CPI's. The Bank determines its expected inflation rates in compliance with this guide. The estimated inflation rate according to the Central Bank of Turkey's and the Bank's expectations, is updated during the year when it is considered necessary.

As of 30 June 2021, due to adverse effects of the COVID-19 outbreak, the Bank has reviewed the valuation of its financial assets whose fair value difference is reflected in Other Comprehensive Income, and deemed that no change is required in the fair valuation measurement as of the reporting date.

#### Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

At initial recognition, the Bank may make an irrevocable election to present in Other Comprehensive Income subsequent changes in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument within the scope of TFRS 9 that is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which TFRS 3 applies. The Bank makes the election on an instrument by instrument basis.

Amounts presented in other comprehensive income shall not be subsequently transferred to profit/loss. However, the cumulative gain or loss shall be transferred to prior periods' profit/loss. Dividends on such investments are recognised in profit/loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. TFRS 9 impairment requirements are not applicable for equity instruments.

As of 30 June 2021, due to the adverse effects of the COVID-19 outbreak, the Bank has reviewed the valuation of its equity instruments whose fair value difference is recognized in other comprehensive income, and no change is required in the fair valuation measurement as of the reporting date.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

Financial assets valued at fair value through profit or loss are valued at their fair values and gain/loss arising on those assets is recorded in the statement of profit or loss. Interest income earned on trading securities and the difference between their acquisition costs and amortized costs are recorded as interest income in the statement of profit or loss. The differences between the amortized costs and the fair values of such securities are recorded under trading account income/losses in the statement of profit or loss. In cases where such securities are sold before their maturities, the gains/losses on such sales are recorded under trading account income/losses.

The Bank classifies certain loans and securities issued at their origination dates, as financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit/ loss, irrevocably in order to eliminate any accounting mismatch in compliance with TFRS 9.

The interest income/expense earned and the difference between the acquisition costs and the amortized costs of financial liabilities are recorded under interest income/expense in statement of profit or loss, the difference between the amortized costs and the fair values of financial liabilities are recorded under trading account income/losses in statement of profit or loss. The amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability at fair value through profit or loss that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability shall be presented in other comprehensive income unless it creates accounting mismatch or increase the accounting mismatch. Excluding the change in credit risk of the liability, the change in the fair value of the liability shall be recognized in profit or loss.

As of 30 June 2021, due to the adverse effects of the COVID-19 outbreak, the Bank has reviewed the valuation of its financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value through profit or loss, and deemed that no change is required in the fair valuation measurement as of the reporting date.

On the other hand, the Bank has assessed the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak with respect to its financial instruments which are classified in Level 3 as inputs for these instruments are highly dependent on estimates and judgments and deemed that no change is required as of the reporting date.

#### 3.8 Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments

The Bank recognises a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortised cost, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit/loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette No. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with "Procedures and Principals regarding Classification of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans" effective from 1 January 2018. TFRS 9 impairment requirements are not applicable for equity instruments.

At each reporting date, the Bank shall assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When making the assessment, the Bank shall use the change in the risk of a default occurring for the financial instrument.

As of the reporting date, if the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Bank shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. However, if there is a significant increase in credit risk of a financial instrument since initial recognition, the Bank measures loss allowance regarding such instrument at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

The Bank calculates the expected credit loss on a collective basis by means of grouping the financial assets having common credit risk features or on an individual basis.

The Bank constituted a policy in order to make an assessment whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition by taking into consideration change in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument. The Bank's aforementioned policy is presented in Note 3.8.3.

The Bank's impairment model having 3 stages based on the change in credit quality since initial recognition based on TFRS 9 is explained below.

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.8.1 Calculation of expected credit losses

The Bank calculates expected credit losses based on a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses (i.e. the present value of all cash shortfalls) over the expected life of the financial instrument. A cash shortfall is the difference between the cash flows that are due based on the contract and the cash flows that are expected to be received.

Probability of Default (PD): PD refers to the likelihood that a loan will default within a specified time horizon, which is usually set at 12 months, given certain characteristics. Based on TFRS 9, the Bank uses two different PDs in order to calculate expected credit losses:

- 12-month PD: as the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the balance sheet date.
- Lifetime PD: as the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument

The Bank uses internal rating systems for both retail and commercial portfolios. The internal rating models used for the commercial portfolio include customer financial information and qualitative survey responses. Whereas behavioral and application scorecards used in the retail portfolio include; (i) the behavioral data of the customer and the product in the Bank, (ii) the demographic information of the customer, and (iii) the behavioral data of the customer in the sector. Probability of default calculation has been carried out based on past information, current conditions and forward looking macroeconomic parameters.

Loss Given Default (LGD): If a loan default occurs, it represents the economic loss incurred on the loan. It is expressed as a percentage.

LGD calculations are performed using historical data which best reflect current conditions, by formation of segments based on certain risk factors that are deemed important for each portfolio and inclusion of forward-looking information and macroeconomic expectations. LGD summarizes all cash flows from customers subsequent to default. It covers all costs and collections that occur during the collection cycle, including collections from collaterals. It also includes the "time value of money" calculated by means of deducting costs and additional losses from the present value of collections.

Exposure at Default (EAD): For cash loans, it corresponds to the amount of loan granted as of the reporting date. For non-cash loans and commitments, it is the value calculated through using credit conversion factors. Credit conversion factor corresponds to the factor which adjusts the potential increase of the exposure between the current date and the default date.

When expected credit losses are estimated, the Bank considers three scenarios (base scenario, bad scenario, good scenario). Each of these three scenarios is associated with different probability of default and loss given default. When relevant, the assessment of multiple scenarios also incorporates how defaulted loans are expected to be recovered, including the probability that the loans will cure and the value of collateral or the amount that might be received for selling the asset.

With the exception of credit cards and other revolving facilities, the maximum period for which the credit losses are determined is the contractual life of a financial instrument unless the Bank has the legal right to call it earlier.

**Stage 1:** 12-month expected credit loss represents the expected credit losses that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date and calculated as the portion of lifetime expected credit losses. The Bank calculates 12-month expected credit loss based on a probability of default realized within 12 months after the reporting date. Such expected 12-month probability of default is applied on an expected exposure at default, multiplied with loss given default rate and discounted with the original effective interest rate. Such calculation is performed for each of three scenarios explained above.

In accordance with the BRSA Decision numbered 9624 dated 17 June 2021, the Bank records a loss allowance for loans which have days past due between 30 to 90 days and classified under Stage 1 at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses until 30 September 2021. However, according to the

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Bank's risk models, since the number of days past due in such loans exceed 30 days, higher probability of default and loss given default parameters are taken into consideration compared to other loans in Stage 1.

**Stage 2:** When a loan has shown a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the Bank calculates an allowance for the lifetime expected credit losses. Including multiple scenario usage, it is similar to descriptions above, but probability of default and loss given default rates are estimated through the life of the instrument. Estimated cash shortfalls are discounted by using the original effective interest rate.

In accordance with the BRSA Decision numbered 9624 dated 17 June 2021, the Bank records a loss allowance for loans which have days past due between 90-180 days and classified under Stage 2 at an amount equal to their lifetime expected credit losses where the probability of default is taken into account as 100% until 30 September 2021. According to Bank's risk models, Stage 3 parameters are used for loss given default as well as for the probability of default.

**Stage 3:** For the loans considered as impaired, the Bank accounts lifetime expected credit losses. The methodology is similar to stage 2 and the probability of default is taken into account as 100%.

The Bank considers a debt as default on these two below conditions;

- 1. Objective Default Definition: It means debt having past due more than 90 days. Current definition of default in the Bank is based on a more than 90 days past due definition. If a loan is exactly 90 days past due, it will not be considered as default. Default status starts on the 91st day. Moreover, in accordance with the BRSA Decision numbered 9624 dated 17 June 2021, current definition of default in the Bank is based on a more than 180 days past due instead of a 90 days past due until 30 September 2021.
- 2. Subjective Default Definition: It means the Bank considers that a debt is unlikely to be paid. Whenever the Bank considers that an obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations, it should be considered as defaulted regardless of the existence of any past-due amount or of the number of days past due.

For the purpose of determining significant increases in credit risk and recognising a loss allowance on a collective basis, the Bank Group's financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics. In this context, the methodology developed for the estimation of expected credit losses should include the risk features which meet the criteria for carrying the same credit risk characteristics. Examples of the Bank's common credit risk characteristics include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Customer type (retail or commercial / corporate)
- Product type
- Credit risk rating notes /scores
- Sector / market segmentation
- Collateral type
- Loan to value ratio
- Duration since origination of a loan
- Remaining time to maturity
- Exposure at default

In addition, the Bank assesses a certain portion of commercial and corporate loans individually in accordance with the internal policies in the calculation of the expected credit losses based on TFRS 9. The Bank makes such calculation by discounting the expected cash deficits from the individual financial instrument to its present value using the effective interest rate.

When measuring expected credit losses, the Bank shall consider the risk or probability that a credit loss occurs by reflecting the possibility that a credit loss occurs and the possibility that no credit loss occurs, even if the possibility of a credit loss occurring is very low. The Bank makes such assessment by reflecting the estimate of expected credit loss which is unbiased and probability-weighted determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.

As of 30 June 2021, the Bank has revised the cash flow expectations and scenario weights for its commercial and corporate loans, due to the negative effects of the COVID-19 outbreak, and reflected the related effects in its expected credit losses with the best estimation approach.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

In accordance with the Bank's internal policies, TFRS 9 models are updated once a year. The related model update was made in the 4th quarter of 2020 and the Bank continued to calculate expected credit losses provision based on the mentioned updated model during 2021.

#### 3.8.1.1 Loan commitments and non-cash loans

The expected credit losses on a loan commitment shall be discounted using the effective interest rate, or an approximation thereof, that will be applied when recognising the financial asset resulting from the loan commitment. This is because for the purpose of applying the impairment requirements, a financial asset that is recognised following a draw down on a loan commitment shall be treated as a continuation of that commitment instead of as a new financial instrument. The expected credit losses on the financial asset shall therefore be measured considering the initial credit risk of the loan commitment from the date that the Bank became a party to the irrevocable commitment.

Expected credit losses on financial guarantee contracts or on loan commitments for which the effective interest rate cannot be determined shall be discounted by applying a discount rate that reflects the current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks that are specific to the cash flows but only if, and to the extent that, the risks are taken into account by adjusting the discount rate instead of adjusting the cash shortfalls being discounted.

#### 3.8.1.2 Debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Bank shall apply the impairment requirements for the recognition and measurement of a loss allowance for financial assets that are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income in accordance with TFRS 9. However, the loss allowance shall be recognised in other comprehensive income and shall not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the statement of financial position. The expected credit loss is reflected in other comprehensive income and the accumulated amount is recycled to statement of profit/loss following the derecognition of related financial asset.

#### 3.8.1.3 Credit cards and other revolving loans

The Bank offers credit card and overdraft products which give ability to corporate and commercial customers demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment. Such products do not limit the period that the Bank is exposed to credit losses with the contractual notice. For this reason, the Bank calculates the expected credit losses for these products over a period of time reflecting the anticipation of customer behavior, the likelihood of default, and future risk mitigation procedures such as the Bank's reduction or removal of undrawn limits.

When determining the period over which the Bank is expected to be exposed to credit risk, but for which expected credit losses would not be mitigated by the Bank's normal credit risk management actions, the Bank considers factors such as historical information and experience about the below items:

- the period over which the entity was exposed to credit risk on similar financial instruments;
- the length of time for related defaults to occur on similar financial instruments following a significant increase in credit risk; and
- the credit risk management actions that the Bank expects to take once the credit risk on the financial instrument has increased, such as the reduction or removal of undrawn limits.

The Bank calculates expected credit losses on the revolving products of retail and corporate customers by considering 3-5 years.

The Bank makes assessment of significant increase in credit risk of revolving loans by considering qualitative and quantitative criteria considered for other credit products as explained in Note 3.8.3.

#### 3.8.2 Forward-looking macroeconomic information

The Bank incorporates forward-looking macroeconomic information into credit risk parameters during assessment of significant increase in credit risk and expected credit loss calculation. The incorporation of forward-looking information into the Bank's credit risk parameters consists of the following steps:

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

- Step 1: The Bank makes specifications and estimates of econometric models that reveal past relationships between credit risk parameters and macroeconomic variables in order to be able to generate estimates based on macroeconomic information. Macroeconomic variable prevailing during these estimates is mainly the Gross Domestic Product (GDP).
- Step 2: Where macroeconomic scenarios do not include longer maturity, a process called "convergence to the mean" is applied.
- Step 3: In order to estimate the ultimate parameters to be used in the calculation of the expected credit losses, the Bank applies the methods of credit risk parameters reflection and forward-looking impact inclusion into the parameters.

The Bank updates its macroeconomic parameters incorporated into significant increase in credit risk and expected credit loss assessments quarterly. The Bank has assessed the relevant updates for the second quarter in its models.

The Bank takes into account different scenarios in the calculation of expected credit loss by evaluating the current economic conditions and expert opinions. Accordingly, the macroeconomic value estimates taken into account in the expected loss provision calculation are presented below.

Date	GDP
31.12.2021	5.0%
31.12.2022	4.5%
31.12.2023	4.0%
31.12.2024	4.0%
31.12.2025	4.0%
31.12.2026	4.0%

#### 3.8.3 Significant increase in credit risk

The Bank makes qualitative and quantitative assessments regarding assessment of significant increase in credit risk.

#### Qualitative assessment:

The Bank classifies the financial asset as Stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) where any of the following conditions are satisfied as a result of a qualitative assessment.

- Loans overdue more than 30 days as of the reporting date (In accordance with the BRSA Decision numbered 9624 dated 17 June 2021, as of the reporting date loans with an overdue more than 90 days instead of 30 days are taken into consideration until 30 September 2021.)
- Loans classified as watchlist
- When there is a change in the payment plan due to refinancing, restructuring or concession, the loan is not considered as default or written off and the change is not due to any commercial reason

#### *Ouantitative assessment:*

The quantitative reason explaining the significant increase in the credit risk is based on a comparison of the probability of default calculated at the origination of the loan and the probability of default assigned for the same loan as of the reporting date.

The absolute and relative thresholds used for the probability of default are differentiated on the basis of segment/ loan group.

The Bank classifies the related financial asset as Stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) where both of the following criteria are satisfied as a result of quantitative assessment.

- Relative change in the PD: If the "relative difference" between the probability of defaults as of the reporting date and the date when the loan is initially recognized in the financial statements is above the specified threshold.
- Absolute change in the PD: If the "absolute difference" between the probability of defaults as of the

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

reporting date and the date when the loan is initially recognized in the financial statements is above the specified threshold (different from the threshold for the relative change).

#### 3.8.4 Low credit risk

As per TFRS 9, the credit risk on a financial instrument is considered as low if the financial instrument has a low risk of default, the borrower has a strong capacity to meet its contractual cash flow obligations in the near term and adverse changes in economic and business conditions in the longer term may, but will not necessarily, reduce the ability of the borrower to fulfil its contractual cash flow obligations.

The Bank is not considering financial instruments to have low credit risk when they are regarded as having a low risk of loss simply because of the value of collateral and the financial instrument without that collateral would not be considered low credit risk. Financial instruments are also not considered to have low credit risk simply because they have a lower risk of default than the Bank's other financial instruments or relative to the credit risk of the jurisdiction within which the Bank operates.

If the Bank determines that a financial instrument has a low credit risk as of the reporting date, it assumes that the credit risk on the financial instrument has not increased significantly following its first recognition in the financial statements.

The Bank makes the definition of low credit risk based on the definition of "High Quality Liquid Asset" given in the Regulation on the Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation and the principles of the risk weight calculation based on the external rating note of the receivables from the Central Banks and the Central Governments in accordance with the Regulation on the Measurement and Assessment of Banks' Capital Adequacy.

The financial instruments that the Bank defines as having low credit risk based on TFRS 9 are as follows:

- Receivables from the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (required reserves, free reserves, placements etc.)
- Loans with the counterparty of the Treasury of the Republic of Turkey
- Receivables (reserves, free reserves, placements etc.) from the central banks of the branches of the Bank or its subsidiaries, securities issued or guaranteed by these central banks and securities issued / guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- Loans granted to the treasury of countries having rating note of AA- and above and the securities issued or guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- Local currency loans granted to the treasury of countries having rating below AA-, and securities in local currency issued or guaranteed by the treasury of these countries
- -Securities exported or guaranteed by multilateral development banks or international organizations having rating of AA- and above.

#### 3.8.5 Disclosures on write down policy

The amendment with respect to the regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding the Classification of Loans and Reserves Set Aside for These Loans entered into force with its publication in the Official Gazette No.30961 on November 27, 2019. Pursuant to the regulation, the banks are enabled to write down and move off the balance sheet the portion of a loan which is classified as "Group V Loan" (Loans Classified as Loss) if it cannot reasonably be expected to be recovered. The Bank performs objective and subjective assessments whether there is reasonable expectation.

In accordance with TFRS9, a provision is provided for the portions of the loans, that are not expected to be recovered as explained in the accounting policies 3.8 Disclosures on impairment of financial instruments and 3.8.1 Calculation of expected credit losses. Accordingly, the loans which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered regarding the opinions of the related department responsible from the collection and the portion up to the provision amount of the loans, that are classified as "Group V Loan" (Loans Classified as Loss), can be subject to write-down operation.

In addition, all of the loans that meet the conditions in the below are assessed by the Bank as having completely lost their ability to collect and can be written down based on the positive opinion of the related departments.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

- i. Being monitored as a non-performing loan at least for 2 years,
- ii. Not having any collection in the last 6 months,
- iii. The absence of a qualified guarantee.

The write-down of these loans, which are not possible to be collected, is an accounting policy and this policy does not result in waiving the right of receivables.

#### 3.9 Netting and derecognition of financial instruments

#### 3.9.1 Netting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and to collect/pay related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or there is an intention to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 3.9.2 Derecognition of financial instruments

#### 3.9.2.1 Derecognition of financial assets due to change in contractual terms

Based on TFRS 9, the renegotiation or modification of the contractual cash flows of a financial asset can lead to the derecognition of the existing financial asset. When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of the modified financial asset, the modified asset is considered a 'new' financial asset.

The Bank shall assess the characteristics of the new contractual terms of the financial asset based on quantitative and qualitative criteria. When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, it is recalculated the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and in case a significant change is determined, it is recognized as a modification gain or loss in Profit or Loss.

Where all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset have not been transferred to another party and the Bank retains control of the asset, the Bank continues to recognize the remaining portion of the asset and liabilities arising from such asset.

When the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, the transferred asset continues to be recognised in its entirety and the consideration received is recognised as a liability.

#### 3.9.2.2 Derecognition of financial assets without any change in contractual terms

The Bank derecognises the asset if the contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset are expired or the related financial asset and all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another party.

Except for equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the total amount consisting of the gain or loss arising from the difference between the book value and the amount obtained and any accumulated gain directly accounted in equity shall be recognized in Profit or Loss.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 3.9.2.3 Derecognition of financial liabilities

It shall be removed a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from the statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished—i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### 3.9.3 Reclassification of financial instruments

Based on TFRS 9, the Bank shall reclassify all affected financial assets at amortised cost to financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and fair value through profit or loss in the subsequent accounting when, and only when, it changes its business model for managing financial assets.

#### 3.9.4 Restructuring and refinancing of financial instruments

The Bank may change the original contractual terms of a loan (maturity, repayment structure, guarantees and sureties) which were previously signed, in case the loan cannot be repaid or if a potential payment difficulty is encountered based on the new financing power and structure of the borrower.

Restructuring is to change the financial terms of existing loans in order to facilitate the payment of debt. Refinancing is granting a new loan by the Bank which will cover either the principal or the interest payment in whole or in part of one or a few existing loans due to the anticipated financial difficulty which the customer or group encounter currently or will encounter in the future.

Changes in the original terms of a credit risk can be made in the current contract or through a new contract.

Corporate and commercial companies which have been restructured and refinanced can be removed from the watchlist when the following conditions are met:

- Subsequent to the thorough review of company's financial data and its owners' equity position, at circumstances when it is not anticipated that the owner of the company will face financial difficulties; and it is assessed that the restructured debt will be paid on time (starting from the date when the debt is restructured all due principal and interest payments are made on time)
- At least 2 years should pass over the date of restructuring (or if it is later), the date of removal from non-performing loan category, at least 10% (or the ratio specified in the legislation) of the total principal amount at the time restructuring /refinancing shall be paid and no overdue amount (principal and interest) shall remain at the date of restructuring / refinancing

In order for the restructured non-performing corporate and commercial loans to be classified to the watchlist category, the following conditions must be met:

- Recovery in debt service,
- At least one year should pass over the date of restructuring,
- Payment of all accrued and overdue amounts by debtor (interest and principal) since the date of
  restructuring /refinancing or the date when the debtor is classified as non-performing (earlier date to be
  considered) and fulfillment of the payment condition of all overdue amounts as of the date of
  restructuring /refinancing,
- Collection of all overdue amounts, disappearance of the reasons for classification as non-performing receivable (based on the conditions mentioned above) and having no overdue more than 30 days as of the date of reclassification.

During the follow-up period of at least two years following the date of restructuring / refinancing, if there is a new restructuring / refinancing or a delay of more than 30 days, the transactions which were non-performing at the beginning of the follow-up period are classified as non-performing loans again. In accordance with the BRSA Decision numbered 9624 and dated 17 June 2021, The Bank will not apply the above-mentioned 30 days past due rule until 30 September 2021.

The performing or non-performing retail loans being subject to restructuring shall be removed from the watchlist only if the debt is paid in full.

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.10 Repurchase and resale agreements and securities lending

Securities sold under repurchase agreements are recorded on the balance sheet in compliance with the uniform chart of accounts. Accordingly, government bonds and treasury bills sold to customers under repurchase agreements are classified as "Investments Subject to Repurchase Agreements" and valued based on the Bank management's future intentions, either at market prices or using discounting method with internal rate of return. The funds received through repurchase agreements are classified separately under liability accounts and the related interest expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Securities purchased under resale agreements are classified under "Money Market Placements" separately. An income accrual is accounted for the positive difference between the purchase and resale prices earned during the period on such securities.

Securities lending transactions are classified under "Money Market Funds" and the related expense accruals are accounted.

#### 3.11 Assets held for sale, discontinued operations and related liabilities

According to the Turkish Financial Reporting Standard 5 (TFRS 5) "Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations", a tangible asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) classified as "asset held for sale" is measured at lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. An asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is regarded as "asset held for sale" only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or a group of assets to be disposed) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. For a highly probable sale, there must be a valid plan prepared by the management for the sale of asset including identification of possible buyers and completion of sale process. Furthermore, the asset should be actively in the market at a price consistent with its fair value. Assets held for sale consist of tangible assets and investments in associates to be disposed that were acquired against non-performing receivables.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Bank's business classified as sold or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in statement of profit or loss. The Bank has no discontinued operations.

#### 3.12 Goodwill and other intangible assets

The Bank's intangible assets consist of softwares, intangible rights and other intangible assets.

Goodwill and other intangible assets are recorded at cost in compliance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 38 (TAS 38) "Intangible Assets".

The costs of other intangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The intangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their initial purchase costs.

As per TAS 38, internally-generated softwares should be recognised as intangible assets if they meet the below listed criteria:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use,
- Availability of the Bank's intention to complete and use the intangible asset,
- The ability to use the intangible asset,
- Clarity in probable future economic benefits to be generated from the intangible asset,
- The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development phase and to start using the intangible asset,
- The availability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during the development phase.

The directly attributable development costs of intangible asset are included in the cost of such assets, however the research costs are recognised as expense as incurred.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

The intangible assets are amortised by the Bank over their estimated useful lives based on their inflation adjusted costs on a straight-line basis. Estimated useful lives of the Bank's intangible assets are 3-15 years and amortisation rates are 6.67-33.3%.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

#### 3.13 Tangible assets

The cost of the tangible assets purchased before 31 December 2004 are restated from the purchasing dates to 31 December 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The tangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs.

As of 1 November 2015, changing the existing accounting policy, it has been decided to apply revaluation model for properties recorded under tangible assets instead of cost model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 16 (TAS 16) "Property, Plant and Equipment". Within this framework, the revaluation difference arising from the valuations performed by independent expertise firms for all real estates registered in the ledger is accounted under revaluation surplus on tangible and intangible assets under equity.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 36 (TAS 36) "Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

Gains/losses arising from the disposal of the tangible assets are calculated as the difference between the net book value and the net sale price.

Maintenance and repair costs incurred for tangible assets, are recorded as expense.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets. The depreciation rates and the estimated useful lives of tangible assets are presented below. Depreciation method in use was not changed in the current period.

Tangible assets	Estimated Useful Lives (Years)	Depreciation Rates %
Buildings	50	2
Vaults	50	2
Motor Vehicles	5-7	15-20
Other Tangible Assets	4-20	5-25

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end.

Useful lives of buildings are reviewed at least once a year and if current estimates are different than previous estimates, then the revised estimates are considered as accounting policy change in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard 8 (TAS 8) "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors".

#### *Investment properties*

Land and buildings that are held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both rather than for use in production, supply of goods or services, administrative purposes or sale in the ordinary course of business are classified as investment property. As of 1 November 2015, changing the existing accounting policy, it has been decided to apply fair value model for investment properties instead of cost model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 40 (TAS 40) "Investment Property". Accordingly, for all the investment properties registered in the ledger, a valuation study was performed by independent expertise firms and arising changes in their fair values resulting from these studies are recognized in statement of profit or loss at the date they incur.

Investment properties accounted at fair value are not depreciated.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Right-of-use assets

Based on the Bank's assessment, lease branches and buildings are recognized in compliance with TFRS 16 whereas ATM places, lease cars and other leases are considered out of TFRS 16 scope as a result of materiality assessment. Therefore, these leases are recognized under Other Operating Income.

At the commencement date, the Bank shall measure the right-of-use properties at cost in compliance with TFRS 16. The cost of the right-of-use asset comprises the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee and an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

After the commencement date, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset applying a cost model. To apply the cost model, the Bank measures the right-of-use asset at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses; and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability.

The Bank applies the depreciation requirements in TAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment" in depreciating real assets considered as right-of-use asset.

The Bank applies TAS 36 "Impairment of Assets" to determine whether the real estates considered as right-of-use assets are impaired and to account for any impairment loss identified.

#### 3.14 Leasing activities

Leases, in which the majority of risks and returns of the related asset belong to the lessor, are classified as operational lease. The rent payments for leases that meet the conditions of exemptions stated in TFRS 16, are recognized as expense in related periods' statement of profit or loss over the lease term in accordance with periodicity principle.

Based on TFRS 16, at the commencement date, the Bank measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

After the commencement date, the Bank measures the lease liability by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications, or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

Interest on the lease liability in each period during the lease term shall be the amount that produces a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the lease liability.

After the commencement date, the Bank remeasures the lease liability to reflect changes to the lease payments. The Bank recognises the amount of the remeasurement of the lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

The Bank remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate, if either there is a change in the lease term or there is a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset. However, if there is a change in future lease payments resulting from a change in an index or a rate used to determine those payments or if there is a change in the amounts expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, the Bank uses an unchanged discount rate.

For a lease modification that is not accounted for as a separate lease, at the effective date of the lease modification, the Bank remeasures the lease liability by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate. The revised discount rate is determined as the incremental borrowing interest rate at the effective date of the modification. The Bank decreases the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease for lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease. The Bank recognises any gain or loss relating to the partial or full termination of the lease in profit or loss. A corresponding adjustment to the right-of-use asset is made for all other lease modifications.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.15 Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions and contingent liabilities resulted from past events, if it is probable that the commitment will be settled and a reliable estimate can be made for the amount of the obligation, are accounted for in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 37 (TAS 37) "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

#### 3.16 Contingent assets

The contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the Bank. If an inflow of economic benefits to the Bank has become probable, then the contingent asset is disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements of the related period.

#### 3.17 Liabilities for employee benefits

Severance indemnities and short-term employee benefits

As per the existing labour law in Turkey, the Bank is required to pay certain amounts to the employees retired or fired except for resignations or misbehaviours specified in the Turkish Labour Law.

Accordingly, the Bank reserved for employee severance indemnities in the accompanying financial statements using actuarial method in compliance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 19 (TAS 19) "Employee Benefits" for all its employees who retired or whose employment is terminated, called up for military service or died.

The major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of the total liability are as follows:

	30 June 2021	31 December 2020
Net Effective Discount Rate	3.01%	3.01%
Discount Rate	13.00%	13.00%
Expected Rate of Salary Increase	11.20%	11.20%
Inflation Rate	9.70%	9.70%

The above rates are effective rates, whereas the rates applied for the calculation differ according to the employees' years-in-service.

The Bank provided for undiscounted short-term employee benefits earned during the financial periods as per services rendered in compliance with TAS 19.

The actuarial gains/losses are recognised under shareholders' equity as per the revised TAS 19.

Retirement benefit obligations

A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee (and his/her dependents) will receive on retirement.

The Bank's defined benefit plan ("the Plan") is managed by "Türkiye Garanti Bankası Anonim Şirketi Memur ve Müstahdemleri Emekli ve Yardım Sandığı Vakfı" ("the Fund") established as per the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506 and the Bank's employees are the members of this Fund.

The Plan is funded through contributions of both by the employees and the employer as required by Social Security Law numbered 506. These contributions are as follows:

	30 June 2021		31 December 2020	
	<b>Employer</b>	Employee	Employer	Employee
Pension contributions	15.5%	10.0%	15.5%	10.0%
Medical benefit contributions	6.0%	5.0%	6.0%	5.0%

The Plan is composed of a) the contractual benefits of the employees, which are subject to transfer to Social Security Foundation ("SSF") as per the Social Security Law No.5754 ("the Law"), and b) other social rights and medical benefits provided by the Bank but not transferable to SSF.

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### a) Benefits transferable to SSF

The first paragraph of the provisional Article 23 of Banking Law No.5411, published in the Official Gazette on 1 November 2005, No.25983, which requires the transfer of the members of the funds subject to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506, and the persons who are paid under insurance coverage for disablement, old-age and mortality and their right-holders to the SSF within three years following the effective date of the related article was cancelled with the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007, No.2007/33. The reasoned ruling regarding the cancellation of the Constitutional Court was published in the Official Gazette No.26731, dated 15 December 2007. The Constitutional Court stated that the reason behind this cancellation was the possible loss of antecedent rights of the fund members.

Following the publication of the verdict, the Turkish Grand National Assembly ("Turkish Parliament") started to work on the new legal arrangements by taking the cancellation reasoning into account and the articles of the Law No.5754 regulating the principles related with such transfers were accepted and approved by Turkish Parliament on 17 April 2008, and enacted on 8 May 2008 after being published in the Official Gazette No.26870.

As per the Law, the present value of post-employment benefits as at the transfer date for the fund members to be transferred, are to be calculated by a commission composing from the representatives of the SSF, the Ministry of Finance, the Undersecretariat of Treasury, the Undersecretariat of State Planning Organisation, the BRSA, the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF"), the banks and the funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9.80% taking into account the Funds' income and expenses as per insurance classes and the transferable contributions and payments of the funds including any salary and income differences paid by the funds above the limits of SSF for such payments. The transfers are to take place within the three-year period starting from 1 January 2008. Subsequently, the transfer of the contributors and the persons receiving monthly or regular income and their right-holders from such funds established for employees of the banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, trade chambers, stock markets and unions that are part of these organizations subject to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security Law No.506 to the SSF, has been postponed for two years. The decision was made by the Council of Ministers on 14 March 2011 and published in the Official Gazette No. 27900 dated 9 April 2011 as per the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.2011/1559, and as per the Letter No. 150 of the Ministry of Labor and Social Security dated 24 February 2011 and according to the provisional Article 20 of the Social Security and Public Health Insurance Law No.5510.

On 19 June 2008, Cumhuriyet Halk Partisi ("CHP") applied to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of various articles of the Law including the first paragraph of the provisional Article 20. At the meeting of the Constitutional Court on 30 March 2011, it was decided that the Article 73 and the first paragraph of the provisional Article 20 added to the Law No. 5510 are not contradictory to the Constitutional Law, and accordingly the dismissal of the cancellation request has been denied with the majority of votes.

Before the completion of two-years period set by the Council of Ministers on 14 March 2011 as explained above, as per the Article No. 51 of the Law No. 6645, published in the Official Gazette No. 29335 dated 23 April 2015, the Article No. 20 of the Law No. 5510 was amended giving the Council of Ministers the authority to determine the date of transfer without defining any timeline.

#### b) Other benefits not transferable to SSF

Other social rights and payments provided in the existing trust indenture but not covered through the transfer of the funds' members and their right-holders to the SSF, are to be covered by the funds and the institutions that employ the funds' members.

The actuarial gains/losses are recognised under shareholders' equity as per the revised TAS 19.

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.18 Taxation

#### 3.18.1 Corporate tax

While corporate earnings are subject to corporate tax at the rate of 20% in Turkey; in accordance with the regulation introduced by the Law No. 7316 on the "Procedure for Collection of Public Receivables and the Law Amending Some Laws", this rate has been determined to be applied as 25% for the corporate earnings for the taxation periods of 2021 and as 23% for the corporate earnings for the taxation periods of 2022.

This rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non-deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and other deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions and the institutions working through local offices or representatives are not subject to withholding tax. As per the decisions No.2009/14593 and No.2009/14594 of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette No.27130 dated 3 February 2009, certain duty rates included in the articles No.15 and 30 of the new Corporate Tax Law No.5520 are revised. Accordingly, the withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than the ones paid to the nonresident institutions generating income in Turkey through their operations or permanent representatives and the resident institutions is 15%. In applying the withholding tax rates on dividend payments to the nonresident institutions and the individuals, the withholding tax rates covered in the related Double Tax Treaty Agreements are taken into account. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and therefore is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rates valid for the earnings of the related years. The prepayments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

In accordance with the tax legislation, tax losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

75% of earnings generated through sale of equity shares, founders' shares, redeemed shares and preemption rights and 50% of earnings generated through sale of real estates held at least for two years by the institutions are exempt from the corporate tax with the conditions that such earnings shall be held in a special reserve account under equity until the end of five years following the year of sale and shall be collected as cash until the end of the following two fiscal years.

All earnings generated through transfer of equity shares, founders' shares, redeemed shares and preemption rights by the companies being under legal proceedings or guarantor and mortgage provider of such companies, to banks, financial leasing companies and finance companies or the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund in connection with liquidation of their liabilities and earnings of banks, financial leasing companies and finance companies through sale of immovable part of such assets or other items are exempt from corporate tax at the rate of 50% and 75%, respectively.

The tax applications for foreign branches;

#### **NORTHERN CYPRUS**

According to the Corporate Tax Law of the Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus No.41/1976 as amended, the corporate earnings (including foreign corporations) are subject to a 10% corporate tax and 15% income tax. This tax is calculated based on the income that the taxpayers earn in an accounting period. Tax base is determined by modifying accounting income for certain exclusions and allowances for tax purposes. The corporations cannot benefit from the rights of offsetting losses, investment incentives and amortisation unless they prepare and have certified their balance sheets, income statements and accounting records used for tax calculations by an auditor authorized by the Ministry of Finance. In cases where it is revealed that the earnings of a corporation were not subject to taxation in prior years or the tax paid on such earnings are understated, additional taxes can be charged in the next seven years following that the related taxation period. The corporate tax returns are filed in the tax administration office in April after following the end of the accounting year to which they relate. The corporate taxes are paid in two equal installments in May and October. According to the Decision of the TRNC Council of Ministers dated 25 March 2020, the prepaid taxes are calculated and paid at the rate of 15% tax on quarterly commercial earnings of the related year. The prepayments can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated for the whole year earnings.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

**MALTA** 

The corporate earnings are subject to a 35% corporate tax. This rate is determined by modifying accounting income for certain exclusions and allowances for tax purposes. The earnings of the foreign corporations' branches in Malta are also subject to the same tax rate that the resident corporations in Malta are subject to. The earnings of such branches that are transferred to their head offices are not subject to an additional tax. The taxes payable is calculated by the obligating firm and the calculation is presented in the tax declaration form that is due till the following year's month of November.

#### 3.18.2 Deferred taxes

According to the Turkish Accounting Standard 12 (TAS 12) "Income Taxes"; deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized, using the balance sheet method, on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying values of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and their corresponding balances considered in the calculation of the tax base, except for the differences not deductible for tax purposes and initial recognition of assets and liabilities which affect neither accounting nor taxable profit.

As explained in Note 3.18.1, the corporate tax has been determined as 25% for the corporate earnings for the taxation periods of 2021 and as 23% for the corporate earnings for the taxation periods of 2022. As the deferred tax assets or liabilities within the scope of TAS 12 are calculated based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that are effective or close to be effective as of the end of the reporting period (balance sheet date), using the tax rates expected to be applied in the periods when assets are converted into income or liabilities are paid, as of 30 June 2021, the Bank and evaluated their assets and liabilities according to their maturities and calculated deferred tax at the rate of 25%, 23% or 20% corresponding to the relevant maturities.

If transactions and events are recorded in the statement of profit or loss, then the related tax effects are also recognized in the statement of profit or loss. However, if transactions and events are recorded directly in the shareholders' equity, the related tax effects are also recognized directly in the shareholders' equity.

The deferred tax assets and liabilities are reported as net in the financial statements.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Furthermore, the deferred tax assets are not subject to profit distribution or capital increase as per the BRSA's related circular in cases where there are net asset balances after netting deferred tax assets with deferred tax liabilities.

#### 3.18.3 Transfer pricing

The article No.13 of the Corporate Tax Law describes the issue of transfer pricing under the title of "Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing". "The General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing" published at 18 November 2007, explains the application related issues on this topic.

According to this Communiqué, if the taxpayers conduct transactions like purchase and sale of goods or services with the related parties where the prices are not determined according to the arm's length principle, then it will be concluded that there is a disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions will not be deducted from the corporate tax base for tax purposes.

As stated in the General Communiqué No. 4 on Disguised Profit Distribution by Way of Transfer Pricing, the taxpayers are required to fill out the "Transfer Pricing, Controlled Foreign Entities and Thin Capitalization" form for the purchase and sale of goods or services conducted with their related parties in a taxation period, attach these forms to their corporate tax returns and submit to the tax offices.

#### 3.19 Funds borrowed

The Bank, whenever required, generates funds from domestic and foreign sources in the form of borrowings, syndications, securitizations, and bill and bond issuances in the local and international markets. The funds borrowed are recorded at their purchase costs and valued at amortised costs using the effective interest method.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

In cases where such funds are valued at their amortised costs but this application results in measurement or accounting mismatch due to having the related financial instruments valued using different methods or the related gains or losses are recognized differently, such fundings are reclassified as financial liabilities at their fair values through profit or loss at initial recognition in order to prevent such mismatch. The interest expenses paid during holding the related financial liabilities and the difference between the amortized cost and the acquisition cost are recorded as interest expense in statement of profit or loss and the difference between the fair values and the amortized costs of the financial liabilities are recorded under trading account income/losses.

#### 3.20 Share issuances

If the Bank issues a share at a price above its nominal value, the difference between the issue price and the nominal value is accounted for "Share Premium" under Shareholders' Equity.

#### 3.21 Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances

Payments of the confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are made simultaneously with the payments of the customers. Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are recorded in "off-balance sheet accounts" as possible debts and commitments, if any.

#### **3.22** Government incentives

As of 30 June 2021, the Bank does not have any government incentives or grants (2020: None).

#### 3.23 Segment reporting

The Bank operates in corporate, commercial, retail and investment banking. Accordingly, the banking products served to customers are; custody services, time and demand deposits, accumulating deposit accounts, repos, overdraft facilities, spot loans, foreign currency indexed loans, consumer loans, automobile and housing loans, working capital loans, discounted bills, gold loans, foreign currency loans, Eximbank loans, pre-export loans, ECA covered financing, letters of guarantee, letters of credit, export factoring, acceptance credits, draft facilities, forfaiting, leasing, insurance, forward, futures, salary payments, investment account (ELMA), cheques, safety boxes, bill payments, tax collections, payment orders. GarantiCard, BonusCard, Miles&Smiles Card, FlexiCard, MoneyCard, BusinessCard, Shop & Fly, virtual cards under the brand names of Visa and Mastercard and also American Express credit cards and "Paracard" debit cards with Maestro, Electron, Visa and Mastercard brand names, are available.

The Bank provides service packages to its corporate, commercial and retail customers including deposit, loans, foreign trade transactions, investment products, cash management, leasing, factoring, insurance, credit cards, and other banking products. A customer-oriented branch network has been built in order to serve customers' needs effectively and efficiently. The Bank also utilizes alternative delivery channels intensively.

The Bank provides corporate banking products to international and national holdings in Turkey by coordinating regional offices, suppliers and intermediaries, utilizing cross-selling techniques. Mainly, it provides services through its commercial and mixed type of branches to export-revenue earning sectors like tourism and textile and exporters of Turkey's traditional agricultural products.

Additionally, the Bank provides banking services to enterprises and their employees working in retail and service sectors through product packages including overdraft accounts, POS machines, credit cards, cheque books, Turkish Lira and foreign currency deposits, investment accounts, internet banking and call-center, debit cards and bill payment modules.

Retail banking customers form a wide-spread and sustainable deposit base for the Bank. Individual customers' needs are met by diversified consumer banking products through branches and digital banking.

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

### Information on the business segments is as follows:

Current Period	Retail Banking	Corporate / Commercial Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
Total Operating Profit	7,172,441	7,275,198	(1,967,937)	8,291,340	20,771,042
Other	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Profit	7,172,441	7,275,198	(1,967,937)	8,291,340	20,771,042
Net Operating Profit	3,293,331	3,024,054	(1,698,362)	1,774,895	6,393,918
Dividend Income	-	_	-	127,182	127,182
Net Operating Profit	3,293,331	3,024,054	(1,698,362)	1,902,077	6,521,100
Provision for Taxes	-	_	-	1,067,841	1,067,841
Net Profit	3,293,331	3,024,054	(1,698,362)	834,236	5,453,259
Segment Assets	100,216,413	229,713,996	174,026,873	33,297,320	537,254,602
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	_	-	13,124,152	13,124,152
Total Assets	100,216,413	229,713,996	174,026,873	46,421,472	550,378,754
Segment Liabilities	252,000,464	131,016,087	79,366,884	20,690,259	483,073,694
Shareholders' Equity	<u> </u>	_	-	67,305,060	67,305,060
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	252,000,464	131,016,087	79,366,884	87,995,319	550,378,754

Prior Period	Retail Banking	Corporate / Commercial Banking	Investment Banking	Other	Total Operations
Total Operating Profit	5,267,664	4,947,684	3,265,671	3,818,557	17,299,576
Other	-	_	- [	-	-
Total Operating Profit	5,267,664	4,947,684	3,265,671	3,818,557	17,299,576
Net Operating Profit	1,694,847	(46,241)	2,766,910	(137,699)	4,277,817
Dividend Income	-	-	-	17,984	17,984
Net Operating Profit	1,694,847	(46,241)	2,766,910	(119,715)	4,295,801
Provision for Taxes	_	_	-	1,064,426	1,064,426
Net Profit	1,694,847	(46,241)	2,766,910	(1,184,141)	3,231,375
Segment Assets	86,910,050	206,600,805	144,986,519	42,882,660	481,380,034
Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	_	_	-	11,417,786	11,417,786
Total Assets	86,910,050	206,600,805	144,986,519	54,300,446	492,797,820
Segment Liabilities	215,622,818	118,682,843	76,593,778	19,816,658	430,716,097
Shareholders' Equity	-	_	- [	62,081,723	62,081,723
Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity	215,622,818	118,682,843	76,593,778	81,898,381	492,797,820

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 3.24 Profit reserves and profit appropriation

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves, are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement explained to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of at least 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

In the ordinary General Assembly Meeting dated 31 March 2021, a decision is made regarding distribution of the unconsolidated net profit of the Bank amounting to TL 6,238,003, and the table considering the distribution made based on the decision is presented in Note 5.10.2.

#### 3.25 Earnings per share

Earnings per share disclosed in the statement of profit or loss, are calculated by dividing net profit by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year concerned.

	30 June 2021	30 June 2020
Distributable net profit	5,453,259	3,231,375
Average number of issued common shares (thousand)	420,000,000	420,000,000
Earnings per share (amounts presented full TL)	0.01298	0.00769

In Turkey, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

There are no bonus shares issued in 2021 (2020: None).

#### 3.26 Related parties

For the purpose of these financial statements, shareholders having control shares of the Bank, key management personnel and board members together with their families and companies controlled by/subsidiary with them, associated companies and joint ventures and the Fund providing post employment benefits are considered and referred to as related parties in accordance with TAS 24 "Related Parties". The transactions with related parties are disclosed in detail in Note 5.7.

#### 3.27 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank of Turkey; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

#### 3.28 Other disclosures

In order to comply with the Bank's financial position as of 30 June 2021 prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts published on 1 January 2021, a reclassification was performed for the collateral amounts given over the derivative transactions made with foreign banks between cash and cash equivalents and other assets lines as of 31 December 2020 amounting to TL 6,884,709. Based on these classifications, a classification of TL 24,468 was also performed between the interest income on banks and other interest income lines in the profit or loss statement for the relevant period. The effects of this classifications on the cash flow statement were also updated. Collaterals in foreign non-bank institutions are continued to be recorded under other assets line.

These mentioned classifications did not have any impact on the asset size and performance of the Bank's statement of financial position.

### 4 Financial Position and Results of Operations and Risk Management

### 4.1 Total capital

The capital items calculated as per the "Regulation on Equities of Banks" published on 5 September 2013, are presented below:

### 4.1.1 Components of total capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	4,972,554	4,972,554
Share Premium	11,880	11,880
Reserves	51,234,071	45,401,476
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	8,566,398	7,716,316
Profit	5,466,542	6,434,451
Current Period's Profit	5,453,259	6,238,003
Prior Periods' Profit	13,283	196,448
Bonus Shares from Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	7,636	7,636
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	70,259,081	64,544,313
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital		
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital	-	-
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	2,877,519	2,160,619
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	101,834	119,670
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	558,805	433,162
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	-	-
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	-
Securitization gains	_	_
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	_	-
Net amount of defined benefit plans	_	-
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)		
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	_	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Excess Amount arising from Mortgage Servicing Rights (-)	-	
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	

	Current Period	Prior Period
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	3,538,158	2,713,451
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	66,720,923	61,830,862
ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	-	_
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	_	_
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	_	_
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	_	_
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)	_	-
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period	-	-
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	-
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)		-
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	_	_
Total Additional Tier I Capital	_	_
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital)	66,720,923	61,830,862
TIER II CAPITAL	_	_
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	7,479,130	6,537,880
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	4,515,408	4,211,065
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	11,994,538	10,748,945
Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	_	_
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	_	-
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	_	
Total Tier II Capital	11,994,538	10,748,945
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	78,715,461	72,579,807
Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital ( Total Equity)		
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law	43	82

	Current Period	Prior Period
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA	2,466	1,802
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period		-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	-	-
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation	-	-
CAPITAL		
Total Capital ( Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital )	78,712,952	72,577,923
Total Risk Weighted Assets	429,492,246	391,512,841
CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS		
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	15.53	15.79
Tier I Capital Ratio (%)	15.53	15.79
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18.33	18.54
BUFFERS		
Total Additional CET1 Capital Requirement Ratio (a+b)	2.53	2.53
a) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	2.50	2.50
b) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	0.03	0.03
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation (%)	9.53	9.79
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights	-	<u>-</u>
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	3,824,843	3,530,898
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand)	13,641,187	12,236,754
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	4,515,408	4,211,065
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach		-
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	-
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)		
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	-
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	-
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		-
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	- 1	_

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Within the context of the measures that are announced by BRSA on 17 June 2021, in capital adequacy ratio calculation until 30 September 2021 may be calculated with arithmetic average of the Central Bank of Turkey's spot purchase exchange rates for 252 working days before credit risk calculation date and as of the announcement date negative revaluation differences of the securities classified under "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" may not be included in capital calculation.

As of 30 June 2021, the amount subject to credit risk in calculating the regulatory capital adequacy ratio was calculated by taking into account the simple arithmetic average of the Central Bank's foreign exchange buying rates for the last 252 business days before the calculation date. If the specified measure is not taken into account, the capital adequacy ratio decreases to 17.65% as of 30 June 2021.

The Bank plans its Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital by considering 10% as the minimum target.

4.1.2 Items included in capital calculation

ded in capital calculation	out instruments included in total camital1	culation
Injormation ab	out instruments incluaea in total capital cau	сиштоп
T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.
Reg S: ISIN: XS1617531063 Common Code: 161753106 144A: CUSIP: 900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148AE73 Common Code: 161752479	ISIN: TRSGRANE2915	ISIN: TRSGRAN23013
Subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Communiqué VII-128.8 on Debt Instruments of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.	It is subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is also issued within the scope of the "Regulation on Equities of Banks" and "the Communiqué Regarding the Capital Instruments that will be included in own funds of banks" within the legislation of Capital Markets Board of Turkey.	It is subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is also issued within the scope of the "Regulation on Equities of Banks" and "the Communiqué Regarding the Capital Instruments that will be included in own funds of banks" within the legislation of Capital Markets Board of Turkey.
Regulo	atory treatment	
No	No	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated	Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated	Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated
Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)	Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)	Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)
6,476 (31 December 2020: 5,535)	253 (31 December 2020: 253)	750 (31 December 2020: 750)
6,476 (31 December 2020: 5,535)	253 (31 December 2020: 253)	750 (31 December 2020: 750)
34701 – Secondary Subordinated Loans	34601– Secondary Subordinated Loans	34601 – Secondary Subordinated Loans
23.05.2017	09.10.2019	14.02.2020
Time	Time	Time
24.05.2027	07.10.2029	14.02.2030
Yes	Yes	Yes
24.05.2022 – USD 750,000,000	07.10.2024 – TL 252,880,000	14.02.2025 – TL 750,000,000
-	-	-
Interest/c	dividend payment	
Fixed	Floating	Floating
6.1250%	TLREF + 130 bps	TLREF + 250 bps
None	None	None
-	-	-
None	None	None
None	None	None
None	None	None
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
	T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş.  Reg S: ISIN: XS1617531063 Common Code: 161753106 144A: CUSIP: 900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148AE73 Common Code: 161752479  Subject to English Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Communiqué VII-128.8 on Debt Instruments of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Interest/Interes	T. Garanti Bankasi A.Ş.  Reg S: ISIN: XS1617531063 Common Code: 161753106 144A: CUSIP: 900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE7 ISIN: US900148 AE8 On Debt Instruments of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulation on Bank Capital of the BRSA.  Regulatory treatment  No  Regulatory treatment  No  Eligible on unconsolidated and consolidated  Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)  Subordinated debt instruments (Notes)  4.476 (31 December 2020: 5,535)  253 (31 December 2020: 253)  34701 - Secondary Subordinated Loans  34601 - Secondary Subordinated Loans  23.05.2017  09.10.2019  Time  Time  Time  24.05.2027  707.10.2029  Yes  Yes  24.05.2022 - USD 750,000,000  71.02.204 - TL 252,880,000  -  Interest/dividend payment  Fixed  Floating  6.1250%  None

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-	-	-
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	-	-	-
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	-	-	-
Write-down feature	Yes	Yes	Yes
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked or(ii) to be determined the probability of transfer to the SDIF Turkey, the bonds can be written off.	is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully	Partially or fully	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously	Continuously	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.	In priority of receivables, it comes after the senior obligations of the Issuer.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is in compliant with Article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of Regulation on Bank Capital	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.	Instrument is not in compliant with Article 7 of the Regulation on Bank Capital.

#### 4.1.3 Reconciliation of capital items to balance sheet

Current Period	Carrying value	Amount of correction	Value of the capital report	Explanation of differences
Paid-in Capital	4,200,000	772,554	4,972,554	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Capital Reserves	784,434	(772,554)	11,880	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Other Capital Reserves	772,554	(772,554)	-	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-	
Share Premium	11,880	-	11,880	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expenses in Shareholders' Equity as per TMS	5,620,013	76,502	5,696,515	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	1,653,816	-	1,653,816	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	3,966,197	76,502	4,042,699	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Profit Reserves	51,234,071	-	51,234,071	
Profit or Loss	5,466,542	-	5,466,542	
Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	13,283	-	13,283	
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	5,453,259	-	5,453,259	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (-)	-		660,639	Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Common Equity Tier I Capital	67,305,060		66,720,923	
Subordinated Debts	-		_	
Deductions from Tier I Capital (-)	-		_	Deductions from Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Tier I Capital	-		66,720,923	
Subordinated Debts			7,479,130	
12 Month ECL (Stage 1) and				Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected are different added to Time!
Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)			4,515,408	Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses added to Tier II Capital as per the Regulation's Article 8
Deductions from Tier II Capital (-)			-	Deductions from Tier II Capital as per the Regulation
Tier II Capital			11,994,538	-
Deductions from Total Capital (-)			2,509	Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Total			78,712,952	

Prior Period	Carrying value	Amount of correction	Value of the capital report	Explanation of differences
Paid-in Capital	4,200,000	772,554	4,972,554	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Capital Reserves	784,434	(772,554)	11,880	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Other Capital Reserves	772,554	(772,554)	-	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Bonus Shares of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-	
Share Premium	11,880	-	11,880	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expenses in Shareholders' Equity as per TMS	5,261,362	301,971	5,563,333	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	1,601,545	-	1,601,545	
Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit/Loss	3,659,817	301,971	3,961,788	Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Profit Reserves	45,401,476	-	45,401,476	
Profit or Loss	6,434,451	_	6,434,451	
Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	196,448	-	196,448	
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	6,238,003	_	6,238,003	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (-)	-		552,832	Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Common Equity Tier I Capital	62,081,723		61,830,862	
Subordinated Debts	-		-	
Deductions from Tier I Capital (-)	-		-	Deductions from Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Tier I Capital	-		61,830,862	
Subordinated Debts			6,537,880	
12 Month ECL (Stage 1) and Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)			4,211,065	Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses added to Tier II Capital as per the Regulation's Article 8
Deductions from Tier II Capital (-)			_	Deductions from Tier II Capital as per the Regulation
Tier II Capital			10,748,945	Deductions from Fig. 11 Capital as per the regulation
Deductions from Total Capital (-)			1,884	Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Total			72,577,923	

#### 4.2 Credit risk

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 4.3 Currency risk

Foreign currency position limit is set in compliance with the legal standard ratio of net foreign currency position. As of 30 June 2021, the Bank's net 'on balance sheet' foreign currency short position amounts to TL 49,769,814 (31 December 2020: TL 35,810,911), net 'off-balance sheet' foreign currency long position amounts to TL 63,448,480 (31 December 2020: TL 48,393,293), while net foreign currency close position amounts to TL 13,678,666 (31 December 2020: TL 12,582,382).

The foreign currency position risk of the Bank is measured by "standard method" and "value-at-risk (VaR) model". Measurements by standard method are carried out monthly, whereas measurements by VaR are done daily. The foreign currency exchange risk is managed through transaction, dealer, desk and stop-loss limits approved by the Board of Directors for the trading portfolio beside the foreign currency net position standard ratio and the VaR limit.

The Bank's effective exchange rates at the date of balance sheet and for the last five working days of the period announced by the Bank in TL are as follows:

	EUR	USD
Foreign currency purchase rates at balance sheet date	10.2420	8.6350
Exchange rates for the days before balance sheet date:		
Day 1	10.3520	8.6960
Day 2	10.3370	8.6683
Day 3	10.4120	8.7138
Day 4	10.3390	8.6693
Day 5	10.2810	8.6058

	EUR	USD
Last 30-days arithmetical average rates	10.3331	8.5823

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### The Bank's currency risk:

Current Period	EUR	USD	Other FCs	Total
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	16,871,464	27,751,260	11,735,064	56,357,788
Banks	5,534,447	10,503,928	2,391,915	18,430,290
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss		4,971,102	447,081	
Money Market Placements	315,072		447,081	5,733,255
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other	-	1,774,795	-	1,774,795
Comprehensive Income	742,031	5,648,913	-	6,390,944
Loans (*)	53,239,215	54,386,384	2,227,011	109,852,610
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint- Ventures	9,266,891	_	-	9,266,891
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	447,290	12,748,116		13,195,406
Derivative Financial Assets Held for Hedging Purpose				
Tangible Assets	<u>-</u>	14,480	-	14,480
Intangible Assets	-	272	-	272
Other Assets (**)	412 122	2 040 942	(44.202)	2 400 503
Total Assets	412,133	2,040,843	(44,393)	2,408,583
1 otal Assets	86,828,543	119,840,093	16,756,678	223,425,314
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	1,009,357	124,122	17,337	1,150,816
Foreign Currency Deposits	58,895,468	114,079,219	5,194,341	178,169,028
Money Market Funds	-	1,302,799	-	1,302,799
Other Fundings (***)	9,810,052	34,970,983	954	44,781,989
Securities Issued (****)	461,675	16,950,054	_	17,411,729
Miscellaneous Payables	1,176,551	275,895	20,096	1,472,542
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Hedging Purpose	40,635	572,248	_	612,883
Other Liabilities (****)	1,206,126	4,252,302	22,834,914	28,293,342
Total Liabilities	72,599,864	172,527,622	28,067,642	273,195,128
NAME OF THE STATE		(	(11.010.07)	
Net 'On Balance Sheet' Position	14,228,679	(52,687,529)	(11,310,964)	(49,769,814)
Net 'Off-Balance Sheet' Position	(5,669,351)	57,890,795	11,227,036	63,448,480
Derivative Financial Assets	7,057,958	92,936,746	21,847,261	121,841,965
Derivative Financial Liabilities	12,727,309	35,045,951	10,620,225	58,393,485
Non-Cash Loans	-	_	-	-
Prior Period				
Total Assets	84,582,594	105,160,102	18,660,123	208,402,819
Total Liabilities	61,602,802	155,714,871	26,896,057	244,213,730
Net 'On Balance Sheet' Position	22,979,792	(50,554,769)	(8,235,934)	(35,810,911)
Net 'Off-Balance Sheet' Position	(15,693,823)	55,884,657	8,202,459	48,393,293
Derivative Financial Assets	8,871,880	86,686,839	12,871,832	108,430,551
Derivative Financial Liabilities	24,565,703	30,802,182	4,669,373	60,037,258
Non-Cash Loans	-	_	_	_

<sup>(\*)</sup> The foreign currency-indexed loans amounting TL 392,673 included under TL loans in the accompanying balance sheet are presented above under the related foreign currency codes.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes funds presented under financial liabilities amounting TL 17,782,903 measured at fair value through profit or loss in balance sheet.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*)</sup> Includes securities issued as subordinated loan presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*\*)</sup> Other liabilities include gold deposits of TL 22,650,873.

#### 4.4 Interest rate risk

The interest rate risk resulting from balance sheet maturity mismatch presents the possible losses that may arise due to the changes in interest rates of interest sensitive assets and liabilities in the on- and off-balance sheet. Interest sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items is evaluated during the Weekly Assessment Committee and Assets-Liabilities Committee meetings taking into consideration the developments in market conditions.

The Bank's interest rate risk is measured by using economic value, economic capital, net interest income, income at risk, market price sensitivity of marketable securities portfolio, duration-gap and sensitivity analysis.

The results are supported by the sensitivity and scenario analysis performed periodically against the possible instabilities in the markets. Furthermore, the interest rate risk is monitored according to the limits approved by the Board of Directors.

#### 4.4.1 Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off balance sheet items (based on repricing dates)

Current Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing (*)	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	38,655,786	-	- 1	-	_	34,234,265	72,890,051
Banks	1,204,913	-	-	-	_	17,512,453	18,717,366
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	578,389	80,339	4,652,324	290,053	71,350	618,650	6,291,105
Money Market Placements	10,000,000	1,495,713	279,036	-	-	5,261	11,780,010
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	4,799,789	5,467,914	6,727,206	6,514,251	5,182,432	5,483,320	34,174,912
Loans	90,867,630	31,018,982	111,095,449	87,856,502	20,894,888	9,746,630	351,480,081
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	3,894,968	2,134,134	8,037,969	9,204,742	4,314,928	6,857,107	34,443,848
Other Assets (**)	-	-	-	-	-	20,601,381	20,601,381
Total Assets	150,001,475	40,197,082	130,791,984	103,865,548	30,463,598	95,059,067	550,378,754
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	375,937	21,455	-	-	-	1,544,919	1,942,311
Other Deposits	157,217,667	35,389,615	16,313,906	555,090	-	157,165,553	366,641,831
Money Market Funds	21,387	137	1,296,082	-	-	6,946	1,324,552
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	-	18,345,129	18,345,129
Securities Issued (***)	383,380	3,394,273	1,983,790	10,351,816	6,680,150	274,368	23,067,777
Other Fundings	13,246,569	8,020,110	11,545,717	2,044,395	11,357,905	34,445	46,249,141
Other Liabilities	18,201	35,635	119,218	462,559	129,210	92,043,190	92,808,013
Total Liabilities	171,263,141	46,861,225	31,258,713	13,413,860	18,167,265	269,414,550	550,378,754
On Balance Sheet Long Position	_		99,533,271	90,451,688	12,296,333	_	202,281,292
On Balance Sheet Short Position	(21,261,666)	(6,664,143)	-	-	-	(174,355,483)	(202,281,292)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	28,006,163	19,792,366	25,231,999	11,326,989	16,084,843	-	100,442,360
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position			(31,028,412)		(22,894,824)	-	(100,395,620)
Total Position	(3,758,317)	1,233,238	93,736,858	77,704,092	5,486,352	(174,355,483)	46,740

<sup>(\*)</sup> Interest accruals are also included in non-interest bearing column.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

<sup>\*\*\*)</sup> Includes subordinated securities issued and presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

Prior Period	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing (*)	Total
Assets							
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	21,781,892	-	-	-	-	33,384,697	55,166,589
Banks	1,441,095	-	-	-	_	20,242,314	21,683,409
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	74,891	138,494	6,488,033	423,590	33,336	349,609	7,507,953
Money Market Placements	8,000,000	-	239,363	-	_	3,937	8,243,300
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	3,505,043	5,517,551	4,452,790	7,006,655	5,352,619	5,523,820	31,358,478
Loans	69,278,223	33,611,287	105,046,371	80,750,521	16,802,158	9,595,963	315,084,523
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	3,642,229	2,274,122	10,093,607	8,039,157	4,363,794	5,928,310	34,341,219
Other Assets (**)	147,246	-	-	-	-	19,265,103	19,412,349
Total Assets	107,870,619	41,541,454	126,320,164	96,219,923	26,551,907	94,293,753	492,797,820
Liabilities							
Bank Deposits	193,298	718	-	_	_	711,567	905,583
Other Deposits	140,558,329	32,326,831	8,638,324	2,241,433	-	136,841,095	320,606,012
Money Market Funds	71,748	58	-	-		24	71,830
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-	_	14,824,201	14,824,201
Securities Issued (***)	2,767,896	2,856,407	4,485,170	9,447,694	5,715,164	317,308	25,589,639
Other Fundings	11,594,179	6,364,244	10,517,742	3,089,286	9,831,122	22,733	41,419,306
Other Liabilities	17,897	39,922	104,253	533,275	184,406	88,501,496	89,381,249
Total Liabilities	155,203,347	41,588,180	23,745,489	15,311,688	15,730,692	241,218,424	492,797,820
On Balance Sheet Long Position			102,574,675	80,908,235	10,821,215		194,304,125
On Balance Sheet Long Fosition	(47,332,728)	(46,726)	102,3/4,0/3	00,700,433	10,021,215	(146 024 671)	
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	28,880,331	23,142,759	22,279,273	7,853,708	15,555,453	(140,924,0/1)	(194,304,125) 97,711,524
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position			(21,223,904)	(24,726,782)		_	(97,492,180)
Total Position	(31,316,047)		103,630,044	64,035,161	4,112,547	(146,924,671)	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Interest accruals are also included in non-interest bearing column.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Includes subordinated securities issued and presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.4.2 Average interest rates on monetary financial instruments (%)

Current Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	(0.07)	-	-	10.17
Banks	0.35	0.60	-	15,75
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	2.87	5.50	- -	16.11
Money Market Placements	-	0.03	-	19.03
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	3.74	6.03	-	16.32
Loans	3.97	5.41	<u>-</u>	19.01
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	1.52	5.23	-	15.61
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	0.01	-	-	18.08
Other Deposits	0.13	0.42	-	12.87
Money Market Funds	-	0.97	-	4.71
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	5.27	5.76	-	19.21
Other Fundings	1.79	2.53	_	10.05

Prior Period	EUR	USD	JPY	TL
Assets				
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	(0.07)	-	-	5.40
Banks	0.30	0.25	-	14.25
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	2.53	5.02	-	15.52
Money Market Placements	-	0.08	-	17.96
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	2.83	6.08	-	15.11
Loans	3.80	5.65	-	15.31
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	1.39	5.31	-	14.56
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	0.01	-	-	14.42
Other Deposits	0.14	0.49	-	10.55
Money Market Funds	-	-	-	7.48
Miscellaneous Payables	-	-	-	-
Securities Issued	5.27	5.76	-	15.12
Other Fundings	1.63	2.53	-	5.32

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.5 Position risk of equity securities

#### 4.5.1 Equity shares in associates and subsidiaries

Accounting policies for equity shares in associates and subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 3.3.

#### 4.5.2 Comparison of carrying, fair and market values of equity shares

Ci	urrent Period	Comparison					
E	quity Securities (shares)	Carrying Value	Fair Value <sup>(*)</sup>	Market Value			
1	Investment in Shares- Grade A	12,983,201	12,954,819	395,619			
	Quoted Securities	119,256	119,256	395,619			
2	Investment in Shares- Grade B	134,163	108,722	389,841			
	Quoted Securities	108,722	108,722	389,841			
3	Investment in Shares- Grade C	5,726	-	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	- [	-			
4	Investment in Shares- Grade D	- 1	-				
	Quoted Securities	-	- [	-			
5	Investment in Shares- Grade E	1,014	-	-			
	Quoted Securities	- 1	-	_			
6	Investment in Shares- Grade F	48	-	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-			

<sup>(\*)</sup> The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

Pı	rior Period	Comparison					
E	quity Securities (shares)	Carrying Value	Fair Value <sup>(*)</sup>	Market Value			
1	Investment in Shares- Grade A	11,302,321	11,184,644	445,672			
	Quoted Securities	91,417	91,417	445,672			
2	Investment in Shares- Grade B	108,783	83,342	439,163			
	Quoted Securities	83,342	83,342	439,163			
3	Investment in Shares- Grade C	5,620	-	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	-	_			
4	Investment in Shares- Grade D	-	-	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	-	_			
5	Investment in Shares- Grade E	1,014	- [	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	-	-			
6	Investment in Shares- Grade F	48	-	_			
	Quoted Securities	-	-	_			

 $<sup>^{(*)}</sup>$  The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

### 4.5.3 Realised gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealised gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals

Current Period  Portfolio		Gains/Losses	Revaluat	Revaluation Surpluses		Gains and Losses
		in Current Period Total		Amount in Tier I Capital <sup>(*)</sup>	Total	Amount in Tier I Capital <sup>(*)</sup>
1	Private Equity Investments	_	_	-	_	-
2	Quoted Shares	-	142,726	142,726	142,726	-
3	Other Shares	-	7,330,812	7,330,812	7,330,812	-
	Total	-	7,473,538	7,473,538	7,473,538	-

(\*) The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

Prior Period Portfolio		Gains/Losses	Revaluati	ion Surpluses	<b>Unrealised Gains and Losses</b>	
				Amount in Tier I Capital <sup>(*)</sup>	Total	Amount in Tier I Capital <sup>(*)</sup>
1	Private Equity Investments	-	_	-	_	-
2	Quoted Shares	-	89,507	89,507	-	89,507
3	Other Shares	-	6,155,727	6,155,727	-	6,155,727
	Total	-	6,245,234	6,245,234	-	6,245,234

<sup>(\*)</sup> The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

#### 4.5.4 Capital requirement as per equity shares

	Current Period			
	Portfolio	Carrying Value	RWA Total	Minimum Capital Requirement
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	227,978	227,978	18,238
3	Other Shares	12,896,174	11,941,889	955,351
	Total	13,124,152	12,169,867	973,589

	Prior Period			
	Portfolio	Carrying Value	RWA Total	Minimum Capital Requirement
1	Private Equity Investments	-	-	-
2	Quoted Shares	174,759	174,759	13,981
3	Other Shares	11,243,027	11,243,027	899,442
	Total	11,417,786	11,417,786	913,423

#### 4.6 Liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio

Liquidity risk is managed by Asset and Liability Management Department (ALMD), Weekly Review Committee and Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) in line with liquidity and funding policies and risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors in order to take the necessary measures in a timely and correct manner against possible liquidity shortages that may result from market conditions and balance sheet structure. Under stressed conditions, liquidity risk is managed within the contingency funding plan framework.

The Board of Directors reviews the liquidity risk management policy and approves the liquidity and funding risk policies, ensures the effective of practice of policies and integrations with the Bank's risk management system. The Board of Directors determines the basic metrics in liquidity risk measurement and monitoring. The Board of Directors establishes risk appetite of the Bank in liquidity risk management and identifies the risk limits in accordance with the risk appetite and reviews it regularly.

ALCO takes necessary decisions which will be executed by related departments by assessing the liquidity risk that the Bank is exposed to and considering the Bank's strategy and conditions of competition and pursues the implementations.

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

ALMD, performs daily liquidity management by ensuring compliance with regulatory and internal liquidity limits and monitoring related early warning indicators in case of probable liquidity squeezes. The medium and long term liquidity and funding management is performed by ALMD in accordance with ALCO decisions.

Head of Risk management defines the Bank's liquidity risk, measures and monitors the risks with liquidity risk measurement methods that are in compliance with international standards, presents measurement results periodically to related departments, committees and senior management. Head of Risk management coordinates related parties in order to ensure compliance of risk management process in accordance with the Bank's risk profile, operation environment and strategic plan with regulations. Head of Risk management analyses, develops and revises relevant liquidity risk measurement in accordance with changing market conditions and the Bank's structure. Head of Risk Management department reviews assumptions and parameters used in liquidity risk analysis.

The liquidity risk analysis and the important liquidity indicators are reported monthly to related senior management. Additionally, analysis and monitored internal ratios related to liquidity risk are presented in ALCO report. Internal liquidity metrics are monitored with limit and alert levels approved by the Board of Directors/ the Board of Directors Risk Committee and reported regularly to related parties.

Decentralized management approach is adopted in the Bank's liquidity management. Each subsidiary controlled by the Bank performs daily, medium and long term liquidity management independently from the Bank by the authorities in each subsidiary responsible for managing liquidity risk. In addition, within the scope of consolidated risk management, liquidity and funding risk of each subsidiary in control are monitored via the liquidity risk management methods identified by the Bank by considering the operations, risk profile and regulations of the related subsidiary.

The Bank's funding management is carried out in compliance with the ALCO decisions. Funding and placement strategies are developed by assessing liquidity of the Bank.

In liquidity risk management actions that will be taken and procedures are determined by considering normal economic conditions and stress conditions

Diversification of assets and liabilities is assured so as to be able to continuously meet the obligations, also taking into account the relevant currencies. Funding sources are monitored actively during identification of concentration risk related to funding. The Bank's funding base of customer deposits, interbank and other borrowing transactions are diversified in order to prevent the concentration of a particular funding source. Factors that could trigger the sudden and significant run off in funds or impair the accessibility of the funding sources are analyzed. Additionally, in order to have a healthy liquidity buffer, most of the securities which are eligible as collateral at CBRT issued by Republic of Turkey Ministry of Treasury and Finance have active secondary market are comprised in the Bank's assets.

In the context of TL and foreign currencies liquidity management, the Bank monitors the cash flows regarding assets and liabilities and forecasts the required liquidity in future periods. In cash flow analysis, stress is applied to items that affect the liquidity by volume and rate of change from a liquidity management point of view.

Liquidity risk exposed by the Bank is managed by establishing risk appetite, risk mitigation according to the liquidity and funding policies (diversification of funding sources, holding high quality liquid assets reserve) and effective control environment and closely monitoring by limits. For those risks that cannot be reduced, the adoption of the current level of risk, reduction or termination of the activities that cause the risk is considered.

In liquidity risk stress testing framework, the level of the Bank's ability to cover cash outflows in liquidity crisis scenario based on the Bank's current cash flow structure, by high quality liquid assets is calculated. Scenario analysis are performed by assessing changing balance sheet structure, liquidity requirements and market conditions.

The results of liquidity risk stress testing are taken into consideration in the assessment of liquidity adequacy and identification of policy regarding liquidity risk and contingency funding plan is prepared within this framework.

#### Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ** Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

There exists "Liquidity Contingency Plan" in the Bank approved by the Board of Directors, including mechanisms to prevent increase in liquidity risk scenarios for different conditions and levels. Available liquidity sources are determined by considering the liquidity squeezes. Within the framework of this plan, the Bank monitors liquidity risk in terms of early warning indicators and probable scenarios where liquidity risk crisis and possible actions that can be taken.

In the scope of contingency plan within the framework of intraday liquidity risk management in liquidity and funding risk procedure, situations requiring the activation of contingency plan and indicating an intraday liquidity stress, and intraday liquidity metrics are monitored and intraday liquidity risk stress testing is performed. Furthermore, "Liquidity Contingency Plan" which is approved by the Board of Directors, is prepared independently in each subsidiary controlled by the Bank.

The Bank's liabilities consist of TL and foreign currency funding, of which a large portion is USD/EUR. Besides Customers' gold which is bought especially in 2020 and kept as deposit still continues to be an important funding source. Deposits and capital constitute most of TL funding. For the reasons like real person customers cannot use foreign currency credit but are able to deposit foreign currency funds, TL and foreign currency deposit and credit amount may differ. Long term funding obtained from foreign banks and creditors are mainly in foreign currency. For these reasons overall foreign currency liabilities are usually more than foreign currency assets even though there was de-dollarization in the first half of 2021 and unused portion of USD, EURO and gold are used in TL funding via currency swap transactions. Swap transactions which is made for TL funding are made with CBRT, however swap transactions with foreign banks are being made in legal swap limits. Repo lines by open market operations and Borsa Istanbul ("OMO / BİST") aren't used to full extent, unused limits and high quality liquid asset stock is held is kept to use in the case of a liquidity scarcity in market. Also T.C. Eurobonds aren't used to secure funding and kept as reserve to use in the case of a foreign currency liquidity scarcity in market. In TL and foreign currency liquidity management, regulatory ratios, internally set warnings, limits and other liquidity and funding metrics are monitored. In the first half of 2021, The Bank turned to sticky consumer deposits to increase of weights Consumer/SME deposits in TL deposits which contributes to liquidity ratios such as the internal stress test.

The Bank keeps a strong liquidity buffer due to possible liquidity risks posed by the pandemic. With this approach, the effect of volatility in the markets due to the adverse effects of COVID-19 outbreak on the Bank's liquidity need is in minimum level. Excess liquidity is utilized as overnight reverse repurchase transactions in BİST, in which, the collateral received by the bank is HQLA securities issued by CBRT and Ministry of Treasury and Finance.

An increase in consumer loan demands within the effects of COVID-19 outbreak continues and customers prefers to extend their existing loans maturities. On the other hand, the Banks is well-prepared for similar scenarios that matured loans are not presented as cash inflow in the Bank's internal liquidity metrics and therefore restructuring loans do not have a negative effect on the liquidity ratios. On the contrary, metrics such as Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio are in extremely healthy level and this liquidity is used for funding the increase in loan demands.

#### 4.6.1 Liquidity coverage ratio

Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR), aims for the banks having the ability to cover 30 days of liquidity needs with their own cash and high quality liquid assets that are easy to convert to cash during liquidity shortages in the markets. With that perspective and according to "Regulation for Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculations" (the Regulation) terms LCR ratio is calculated by having high quality liquid assets divided by net cash outflows. In both bank-only and consolidated basis, LCR ratio should be at least 80% for foreign currency and 100% for total.

Items in balance sheet and off balance sheet items are taken into account after being multiplied by the coefficients advised in the Regulation. In LCR calculation cash inflows are limited by 75% of cash outflows and cash inflows from high quality liquid assets aren't included.

High quality liquid assets consist of cash, deposits in central banks and securities considered as high quality liquid assets. Reserve deposits are included in high quality liquid assets, limited by the amount that is allowed by central bank to use in liquidity shortages. The Bank's high quality liquid assets are composed of 6.22% cash, 45.96% deposits in central banks and 47.82% securities considered as high quality liquid assets.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

The Bank's main funding sources are deposits, funds borrowed, money market borrowings and securities issued. Funding source composition as of report date is 80.55% deposits, 10.40% funds borrowed and money market borrowings, 5.04% securities issued and 4.01% other liabilities.

In LCR calculation, cash outflows are mainly consist of deposits, secured and unsecured borrowings, securities issued and off balance sheet items.

The cash flows from derivative financial instruments are included in LCR calculations according to the Regulation's terms. The Bank also considers changes in fair value of the liabilities that result in margin calls when calculating cash outflows.

Current Period		Total Unweig (Avera		Total Weigh (Averag	
	il.	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
Hi	gh-Quality Liquid Assets			119,577,083	61,181,997
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	119,577,083	61,181,997	119,577,083	61,181,997
Ca	sh Outflows				
2	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	255,279,568	141,774,821	23,360,105	14,177,482
3	Stable deposits	43,357,027	-	2,167,851	_
4	Less stable deposits	211,922,541	141,774,821	21,192,254	14,177,482
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	91,737,945	51,062,824	46,591,964	25,125,508
6	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7	Non-operational deposits	74,822,256	46,410,391	34,758,088	20,758,573
8	Unsecured funding	16,915,689	4,652,433	11,833,876	4,366,935
9	Secured wholesale funding			-	-
10	Other cash outflows of which:	165,611,613	53,705,925	25,608,103	20,322,153
11	Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	11,570,491	14,642,974	11,570,491	14,642,974
12	Outflows related to restructured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	154,041,122	39,062,951	14,037,612	5,679,179
14	Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	2,352	2,352	117	117
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	17,808,762	17,570,219	890,438	878,511
16	Total Cash Outflows			96,450,727	60,503,771
Ca	sh Inflows				
17	Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured receivables	38,875,941	15,869,183	28,224,865	13,758,147
19	Other cash inflows	1,575,957	28,929,582	1,575,957	28,929,582
20	Total Cash Inflows	40,451,898	44,798,765	29,800,822	42,687,729
21	Total HQLA			119,577,083	61,181,997
22	Total Net Cash Outflows			66,649,905	20,567,770
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			179.55	313.05

<sup>(\*)</sup> The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios of the second quarter of 2021:

Current Period	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	204.62	03.06.2021	153.12	01.04.2021	179.55
FC	430.79	29.05.2021	195.42	03.05.2021	313.05

Prior Period	Total Unweig (Avera	· :	Total Weigh (Averag	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
High-Quality Liquid Assets			115,025,954	59,481,266
1 Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	115,025,954	59,481,266	115,025,954	59,481,266
Cash Outflows				
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	236,181,502	138,559,703	21,612,360	13,855,970
3 Stable deposits	40,115,799	-	2,005,790	_
4 Less stable deposits	196,065,703	138,559,703	19,606,570	13,855,970
5 Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	91,259,357	48,150,706	46,128,922	23,186,149
6 Operational deposits	-	-	-	-
7 Non-operational deposits	74,243,380	43,622,672	33,613,977	18,785,802
8 Unsecured funding	17,015,977	4,528,034	12,514,945	4,400,347
9 Secured wholesale funding			-	_
10 Other cash outflows of which:	145,381,803	50,076,913	23,490,030	19,459,753
Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	11,225,434	14,245,985	11,225,434	14,245,985
Outflows related to restructured financial instruments	-	-	-	-
Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	134,156,369	35,830,928	12,264,596	5,213,768
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	2,207	2,207	109	109
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	14,127,372	13,697,912	706,369	684,896
16 Total Cash Outflows			91,937,790	57,186,877
Cash Inflows				
17 Secured receivables	_	-	-	-
18 Unsecured receivables	28,575,307	12,422,517	21,136,076	10,347,300
19 Other cash inflows	1,233,418	24,977,232	1,233,417	24,977,232
20 Total Cash Inflows	29,808,725	37,399,749	22,369,493	35,324,532
21 Total HQLA			115,025,954	59,481,266
22 Total Net Cash Outflows			69,568,297	22,762,422
23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			165.50	285.68

<sup>(\*)</sup> The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios of the last quarter of 2020:

Prior Period	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	184.93	25.11.2020	151.36	25.10.2020	165.50
FC	452.40	08.12.2020	169.15	24.10.2020	285.68

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.6.2 Contractual maturity analysis of liabilities according to remaining maturities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 4.6.3 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities according to remaining maturities:

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Undistributed	Total
Current Period		•						
Assets								
Cash (Cash on Hand, Money in Transit, Purchased Cheques) and Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey	43,704,265	29,185,786	-	_	_	-	_	72,890,051
Banks	17,512,368	1,204,998	-	-	-	-	_	18,717,366
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	456,836	455,865	9,382	4,560,572	676,248	132,202	_	6,291,105
Money Market Placements	-	10,005,215	1,495,755	279,040	-	-	_	11,780,010
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	361,555	965,039	364,609	3,255,918	19,205,024	10,022,767	-	34,174,912
Loans	709,068	52,813,071	34,924,181	105,275,639	110,693,084	27,966,027	19,099,011	351,480,081
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	_	470,907	-	2,742,931	23,338,638	7,891,372	_	34,443,848
Other Assets (*)	9,486,008	2,536,819	1,003,862	668,361	1,081,249	1,285,859	4,539,223	20,601,381
Total Assets	72,230,100	97,637,700	37,797,789	116,782,461	154,994,243	47,298,227	23,638,234	550,378,754
Liabilities								
Bank Deposits	1,543,699	377,085	21,527	-	-	-	_	1,942,311
Other Deposits	155,476,277	158,000,462	1	17,021,275	585,342	6,861	_	366,641,831
Other Fundings	-	1,539,100		17,979,372		13,114,336	_	46,249,141
Money Market Funds	_	21,395	137	1,303,020	-	-	_	1,324,552
Securities Issued (**)	_	_	2,781,428	1,339,337	11,188,860	7,758,152	_	23,067,777
Miscellaneous Payables	18,345,126	3	-	-	-	-	_	18,345,129
Other Liabilities (***)	5,510,842	795,106	1,311,570	648,539	1,324,372	3,621,978	79,595,606	92,808,013
Total Liabilities	180,875,944	160,733,151	40,637,577	38,291,543	25,743,606	24,501,327	79,595,606	550,378,754
Liquidity Gap	(108,645,844)	(63,095,451)	(2,839,788)	78,490,918	129,250,637	22,796,900	(55,957,372)	_
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position		240.655	(272 700)	120 104	2(5.925	(229.207)		222 777
Derivative Financial Assets	-	<b>240,655</b> 63,407,881			<b>365,835</b> 7,985,005	(238,207) 1,469,983		<b>223,777</b> 136,047,162
Derivative Financial Liabilities	-	63,167,226		16,822,718	7,983,003	1,708,190		135,823,385
Non-Cash Loans	-	31,500,349	3,936,607	2,186,897	7,019,170	-	:	207,495,422
Prior Period								
Total Assets	58,816,419	84,217,187	30,754,746	106,583,694	144,671,506	44,294,988	23,459,280	492,797,820
Total Liabilities	155,410,152	145,754,753	40,960,358		25,410,435	21,961,398		
Liquidity Gap	(96,593,733)	(61,537,566)	(10,205,612)	77,316,443	119,261,071	22,333,590	(50,574,193)	-
Net Off-Balance Sheet Position	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(728,625)	(2,207,626)	<u></u>		(85,148)		(2,521,619)
Derivative Financial Assets		62,363,705	39,207,952			1,621,783	_	124,614,243
Derivative Financial Liabilities		63,092,330	41,415,578			1,706,931	_	127,135,862
Non-Cash Loans		26,794,333					144,931,407	
		20,177,333	2,010,273	1,070,011	2/1,517	_	111,731,707	1 1 1 , 1 13,003

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes expected credit losses in accordance with TFRS 9.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes securities issued having qualification of subordinated loan presented under subordinated debts in balance sheet.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Shareholders' equity is included in "other liabilities" line under "undistributed" column.

4.7

#### Leverage ratio

The leverage ratio table prepared in accordance with the Communiqué "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Ratios of Banks" published in the Official Gazette No. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is presented below:

The Bank's leverage ratio calculated by taking average of end of month leverage ratios for the last threemonth period is 8.71% (31 December 2020: 8.96%). While the capital increased by 7% mainly as a result of increase in net profits, total risk amount increased by 10%. Therefore, the current period leverage ratio decreased by 25 basis points compared to prior period.

On-ba	alance sheet assets	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives but including collateral)	536,207,329	497,325,327
2	(Assets deducted in determining Tier I capital)	(608,729)	(545,188)
3	Total on-balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	535,598,600	496,780,139
Deriv	ative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
4	Replacement cost associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	5,993,119	6,739,854
5	Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	22,594,462	20,235,044
6	Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 to 5)	28,587,581	26,974,898
Secur	ities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT)		
7	Risks from SCFT assets (excluding on-balance sheet)	877,864	247,006
8	Risks from brokerage activities related exposures	-	-
9	Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions (sum of lines 7 to 8)	877,864	247,006
Other	off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	194,708,411	167,913,189
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(1,719,359)	(2,533,857)
12	Total risks of off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 10 and 11)	192,989,052	165,379,332
Capit	al and total risks		
13	Tier I capital	65,945,432	61,754,721
14	Total risks (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	758,053,097	689,381,375
Lever	age ratio		
15	Leverage ratio	8.71	8.96

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts in the table are three-month average amounts.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.8 Fair values of financial assets and liabilities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 4.9 Transactions carried out on behalf of customers and items held in trust

None.

#### 4.10 Risk management objectives and policies

The notes under this caption are prepared as per the "Regulation on Risk Management Disclosures" published in the Official Gazette No. 29511 dated 23 October 2015.

#### 4.10.1 Risk management strategy and weighted amounts

#### 4.10.1.1 Risk management strategy

Risk Management ensures that; risk management policies and principles are applied and adopted throughout the Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries and that risk management system is maintained and improved which pursues risk-return relationship, and measures all risks together and which is in compliance with applicable regulation, bank strategies and policies and where limits determined in connection with the risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors are not breached. Risk Management defines, measures, reports, monitors the risks and ensure the activities executed in order to control these risks thoroughly and timely; also monitors the results.

Policies and procedures regarding risk management are established for consolidated subsidiaries. Policies and procedures are prepared in compliance with applicable legislations that the subsidiaries subject to and the parent Bank's risk management strategy, reviewed regularly and revised if necessary. The parent Bank ensures that risk management system is applied in subsidiaries where risks are defined, measured, monitored and controlled.

Risk management activities are structured under the responsibility of the Board of Directors. Besides oversight of corporate risk management policies and practices, capital adequacy and planning with liquidity adequacy subjects, management of various risks that the Bank may be exposed to is the responsibility of the Risk Committee, which consists of members of the Board of Directors. Accordingly, the Risk Management, which performs risk management functions, reports to the Board of Directors via the Risk Committee, whereas the Internal Audit Department, performing internal audit functions, the Internal Control Unit, performing internal control functions, and the Compliance Department, which implements compliance controls and performs activities to prevent laundering proceeds of crime, and financing of terrorism, report directly to the Board of Directors. Senior managements responsibility is to report to Board of Directors about the significant risk the Bank encounters, ensure the compliance with the risk management about own duties, eliminate the risks, deficiencies and errors occurring in the units responsible or take the necessary measures, participate in design and implementation of internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP); participate in process of assessing the adequacy and appropriateness of the underlying assumptions, data sources and principles used to measure the assumptions and risks associated with the models. The Bank's main approach for the implementation of risk management model is establishing risk culture throughout the Bank, and aims that the importance of risk management for maintaining business operations is understood and risk awareness and sensitivity is ensured for decision making and implementation mechanisms process by all employees.

Compliant with legislation, the Bank measures and monitors risks that exposed to, considering methods suitable with international standards. Risk measuring and reporting are performed via advanced methods and risk management softwares. Risk based detailed reports are prepared for management of significant risks, in order to determine strategies and take decisions, in this scope, reports are prepared for Board of Directors, relevant committees and senior management.

The Bank manages all exposed crisis situations within the framework of business continuity policy and business continuity program formed by strategic goals which designate The Bank's business continuity vision and principles; takes necessary actions.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

The Bank's risk appetite framework determines the risk level that the Board of Directors is prepared to accept in order to accomplish the goals and strategies with the consideration of the capacity of the institution to safely absorbs those risks and the Bank monitors regularly risk appetite metrics regarding capital, liquidity, income recurrence and risk based limits.

Risks that the Bank is exposed is managed by providing effective control environment and monitoring limits. Unmitigated risks are either accepted with current risk levels or decreasing/ terminating the activity that causes the risk.

The Risk Management function conducts the ICAAP report, to be sent to the BRSA by coordinating relevant parties. Stress test report is also reported to the BRSA, which evaluates how adverse effects on macroeconomic parameters, in the scope of determined scenarios, affect the Bank's three year budget plan and results, and certain ratios, including capital adequacy.

Training programs for employees, risk reports to the Board of Directors, senior management and committees, risk appetite framework established by the Bank and ICAAP generate significant inputs to ensure that risk management culture is widely embraced.

The effects of developments in COVID-19 on Bank's risk profile and risk appetite framework are closely monitored within risk measurement, reporting and management processes.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.1.2 Risk weighted amounts

		Risk Weight	ed Amounts	Minimum Capital Requirements
		Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) (*)	351,414,641	327,533,984	28,113,171
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	351,414,641	327,533,984	28,113,171
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	_	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	9,817,903	9,351,236	785,432
5	Of which standardised approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	9,817,903	9,351,236	785,432
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Equity position in banking book under basic risk weighting or internal rating-based		-	-
8	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	-	-	-
9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	_	-	_
10	Equity investments in funds – 1250% risk weighting Approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	_	-	-
12	Securitisation exposures in banking book	_	-	_
13	Of which IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	_	-
14	Of which IRB supervisory formula approach (SFA)	-	_	-
15	Of which SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	20,417,852	15,475,634	1,633,428
17	Of which standardised approach (SA)	20,417,852	15,475,634	1,633,428
18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	47,841,850	39,151,987	3,827,348
20	Of which basic indicator approach	47,841,850	39,151,987	3,827,348
21	Of which standardised approach	-	-	-
22	Of which advanced measurement approach	-		_
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital (subject to 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	429,492,246	391,512,841	34,359,379

<sup>(\*)</sup> Excluding equity investments in funds and amounts below the thresholds for deductions from capital.

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 4.10.2 Linkages between financial statements and risk amounts

Not prepared in compliance with the "Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures".

#### 4.10.3 Credit risk

#### 4.10.3.1 General information on credit risk

#### 4.10.3.1.1 General qualitative information on credit risk

The Bank's credit risk management policies; under the relevant legislation in line with the Bank's credit strategy approved by the board of directors are created based on the prudence, sustainability and customer credit worthiness principles. Credit risk is managed on a portfolio basis considering the risk/return balance and asset quality of the Bank in the scope of the principles specified in the credit risk policy documents.

Credit risk management is a structured process where credit risks are consistently assessed, quantified and monitored. In order to take the right decision, during the credit process which begins with the application of the customer and includes the phases of determination of the customer's credibility, collateralization, loan configuration, approval and usage, monitoring and closing the exposure, all required financial and non-financial information and documents intended to identify the customer are collected in a centralized database, with this information the customer's financial strength is analyzed, credit risk analysis is done. The customers are graded according to their segment and activity fields and the information is kept updated by inquiring the customers. Thus before a loan is granted, it is ensured that risks are well-understood, sufficient evaluation has been done and after the loan is granted the loan is monitored, controlled and reported.

Diversification to avoid concentrations are performed while determining the Bank's credit risk profile. Credit portfolios are evaluated depending upon the credit type, managed aggregately during their life cycle. Customer selection is made in accordance with the policies and strategies, affordability of the borrower to fulfil on a timely basis all financial obligations with his expected cash flows from foreseeable specific transactions or from its regular operations; without depending upon guarantors, bails or pledged assets is predicated. Necessary risk rating/scoring models are developed, reviewed, and validated for the different portfolios of the Bank. These models are created by ensuring the best separation of the customers in terms of their credibility and grading them using the objective criteria. The outputs of the internal rating and scoring models that developed based on the each portfolio are an important part of the loan approval process.

Loan based assessment, allocation and monitoring are carried out within the framework of related processes by related units in the credit group. Credit proposals, on the basis of the determined amount and in the framework of levels of authority, are concluded after being evaluated by the regional offices, loans units and committees of headoffice, if required by the credit committee and the board of directors. The credit approval authority can be transferred starting from the board of directors by notifying in written form.

Each unit operating in credit risk management is responsible for identifying risks arising from its own process, activities and systems, informing senior management and taking necessary action to reduce risk level.

The general risk policy including the risk appetite and indicators is determined by the board of directors. Risk management is handled, in order to reach the determined targets, by carrying out a continuous monitoring process with a proper classification of risks and customers in scope of the effective management mentality. The limit framework and delegation rules are specified by establishing proper decision systems in order to assess the risks correctly. Optimum limit levels are determined by taking into account the loss and returns during the limit setting process.

Organizational structure related to credit risk management and control functions is detailed below: Units within the scope of credit risk management; Corporate and Specialized Loans, Commercial Loans, Corporate and Commercial Loans Restructuring, Commercial Products Collection, Retail and SME Loans Risk Governance, Risk Strategies, Retail Loans Evaluation, Retail Collections, Risk Planning Monitoring and Reporting, Credit Risk Management Advanced Analytics, Risk Projects, Validation, Credit Risk Control and Regional Loans Coordination.

In addition, decisions regarding the credit policy in the corporate governance framework are taken by the relevant committees. In this context, there are Credit Committee, Wholesale Credit, Risk Committee, Retail

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Credit Risk Committee, Risk Management Committee, Risk Technology and Analytics Committee, Credit Restructuring Committee, NPL and Collection Committee, Credit Admission Committee, and Risk Committee. Allocated limits and conditions that exceeding the limits with their usage, evaluations regarding major risks and non-performing loans with high risk, information regarding NPLs, the data regarding the portfolios of subsidiaries are reported to senior management on a regular basis.

The Risk Management measures, monitors and reports credit risks by using validated probability of defaults obtained from the Bank's rating models, loss that is caused by defaulted customer and credit conversion factors. The Bank's internal capital is calculated and adequacy is assessed by considering stress tests and scenario analysis. Also, by considering optimum risk return balance, expectations regarding economic outlook the limits are determined for credit portfolios. Risk based analyses are executed, credit concentrations are monitored and the results are presented to senior management.

The Bank carries out on-site and central controls regarding credit risk by Internal Control Unit. Additionally, risk and actions regarding the findings identified during process audits are followed up. Moreover, controls regarding credit risk towards branch customer transactions and operational documentation are executed by on-site and central control methodologies. In addition, Risk Management Control which reports to the Risk Management Department conducts periodic controls and assessments on credit risk management on compliance with the Bank's credit risk policies, rules and procedures.

#### 4.10.3.1.2 Credit quality of assets

	Current Period	Gross carrying vo	alue as per TAS	Allowances/amortisation	Net values
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	and impairments	
1	Loans	14,393,661	436,124,880	9,438,588	441,079,953
2	Debt securities	-	68,663,917	-	68,663,917
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1,583,171	97,025,909	897,384	97,711,696
4	Total	15,976,832	601,814,706	10,335,972	607,455,566

	Prior Period	od Gross carrying value as per TAS			Net values	
		Defaulted	ulted Non-defaulted and imp			
1	Loans	14,383,132	372,990,998	9,119,265	378,254,865	
2	Debt securities	-	67,082,177	-	67,082,177	
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	1,434,029	81,711,066	809,936	82,335,159	
4	Total	15,817,161	521,784,241	9,929,201	527,672,201	

#### 4.10.3.1.3 Changes in stock of default loans and debt securities

		Current Period	Prior Period
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	14,383,132	17,298,981
2	Loans and debt securities defaulted since the last reporting period	1,256,318	2,096,698
3	Receivables back to non-defaulted status	-	_
4	Amounts written off	(1,131,520)	(4,021,241)
5	Other changes	(114,269)	(991,306)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	14,393,661	14,383,132

#### 4.10.3.1.4 Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets

Not prepared in compliance with the communique "Risk Management Related Disclosures to be Announced to Public by Banks".

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.3.2 Credit risk mitigation

#### 4.10.3.2.1 Qualitative disclosure on credit risk mitigation techniques

The Bank assesses the cash flow of the activity or investment subject to credit as the primary repayment source during the credit assignment process.

Calculating the value of the collateral depends on margins determined according to market and FX risks. Standard margins in use throughout the Bank are specific to type of the collateral and changes according to the currency of the collateral.

If credit assignment is conditioned to a collateral extension, the data of the collaterals must be entered to the banking information system. Operational transactions are handled by centralized Operation unit (ABACUS). During the credit utilization, compliance of all conditions between credit decision and credit utilization (such as collateral conditions) are controlled systematically.

The Bank monitors up to date value of the collaterals by type. Credit monitoring process involves the control of the balance between the value of the collateral and risk besides creditworthiness of the customer.

Within the context of capital adequacy ratio calculation, The Bank's credit risk exposure and mitigation techniques used in order to reduce the exposure level are taken into account according to the principles stated in the related regulation. The Bank applies credit risk mitigation according to the comprehensive method that includes risk mitigation calculations considering the volatility-adjusted values of financial collaterals. The standardized risk weights are applied to the rest of the loans and receivables that remained unprotected after credit risk mitigation techniques. Financial collaterals, that are composed of cash or cash equivalents, real estate mortgages, high quality securities and Credit Guarantee Fund suretyship having Treasury guarantee, have been used in credit risk mitigation.

#### 4.10.3.2.2 Credit risk mitigation techniques

	Current Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
1	Loans	414,190,843	26,889,110	25,566,003	3,858,617	3,858,617	-	-
2	Debt securities	68,663,917	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Total	482,854,760	26,889,110	25,566,003	3,858,617	3,858,617	-	-
4	Of which defaulted	14,393,661	-	_	_	_	-	-

	Prior Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount as per TAS	Exposures secured by collateral	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Collateralized amount of exposures secured by credit derivatives
1	Loans	352,702,701	25,552,164	24,541,602	8,959,316	8,959,316	-	-
2	Debt securities	67,082,177	-	_	-	_	-	_
3	Total	419,784,878	25,552,164	24,541,602	8,959,316	8,959,316	-	-
4	Of which defaulted	14,383,132	-		-	_	-	_

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.3.3 Credit risk under standardised approach

### 4.10.3.3.1 Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardised approach for credit risk

An international rating firm, Fitch Ratings' external risk ratings are used to determine the risk weights of the risk categories as per the Article 6 of the "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks".

The international risk ratings are used for the exposures to central governments and central banks, whereas for central governments and central banks that are not rated by Fitch Ratings, the published country ratings as announced by the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) are used.

According to the regulation on capital adequacy, external risk ratings are used only for the exposures to banks and brokerage houses and to corporates where the counterparties are resident in abroad, to determine their risk weights. Where the counterparties are domestic, the related exposures are included in the calculation of capital adequacy as unrated.

In the determination of risk weights; if a relevant rating is available then such rating, but if it is an unrated exposure then the rating available for the issuer is used.

Rating notes issued by Fitch Ratings are presented in the table below, as per credit quality levels and risk weights per risk classes:

			Risk	Classes		
Credit	Fitch Ratings long	Exposures to	_	Exposures to Banks and Brokerage Houses		
Quality Level	term credit rating	Central Governments or Central Banks	Exposures with Original Maturities Less Than 3 Months	Exposures with Original Maturities More Than 3 Months	Exposures to Corporates	
1	AAA to AA-	0%	20%	20%	20%	
2	A+ to A-	20%	20%	50%	50%	
3	BBB+ to BBB-	50%	20%	50%	100%	
4	BB+ to BB-	100%	50%	100%	100%	
5	B+ to B-	100%	50%	100%	150%	
6	CCC+ and below	150%	150%	150%	150%	

4.10.3.3.2 Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation techniques

	Current Period	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
	Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	131,958,369	1,600,533	135,805,808	304,784	2,101,640	1.54%
2	Exposures to regional and local governments	1,467,479	4,416	1,467,479	2,207	734,843	50.00%
3	Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	191,209	45,107	191,165	14,027	205,192	100.00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	_	-	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	32,794,410	31,732,174	21,259,304	5,291,726	9,273,473	34.93%
7	Exposures to corporates	173,415,742	75,124,466	166,375,349	37,854,533	198,379,563	97.14%
8	Retail exposures	130,585,772	86,407,893	126,880,014	7,045,131	100,439,678	75.00%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	14,136,000	1,036	14,119,977	517	5,004,316	35.44%
10	Exposures secured by commercial property	13,454,340	2,272,712	13,369,642	1,331,211	9,472,859	64.44%
11	Past-due items	4,354,940	51	4,354,941	_	2,941,409	67.54%
12	Exposures in high-risk categories	274,516	641,319	274,516	323,774	625,591	104.56%
13	Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short-term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	_	-	-
16	Other exposures	19,448,852	-	18,009,226	-	9,783,556	54.33%
17	Shares	12,452,521	-	12,452,521	-	12,452,521	100.00%
18	Total	534,534,150	197,829,707	514,559,942	52,167,910	351,414,641	62.01%

	Prior Period	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
	Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	117,916,269	2,378,841	126,869,995	195,890	2,125,616	1.67%
2	Exposures to regional and local governments	1,312,439	23	1,312,439	1	656,220	50.00%
3	Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	175,106	54,968	175,068	14,042	189,110	100.00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	1,361,267	-	1,361,267	-	-	-
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	31,477,592	27,503,139	23,252,349	4,483,233	9,521,200	34.33%
7	Exposures to corporates	166,966,692	70,365,398	159,772,638	35,291,573	190,335,403	97.58%
8	Retail exposures	112,984,798	73,581,388	106,161,639	5,985,363	84,106,582	75.00%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	13,965,597	494	13,955,140	247	4,884,385	35.00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial property	13,345,421	2,425,680	13,277,497	1,492,470	9,512,165	64.40%
11	Past-due items	5,048,237	143	5,048,237	_	3,518,113	69.69%
12	Exposures in high-risk categories	213,868	623,788	213,868	319,621	575,447	107.86%
13	Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	_	-	-	-	-
14	Short-term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Other exposures	22,213,735	-	20,883,454	-	10,436,707	49.98%
17	Shares	11,673,036	-	11,673,036	_	11,673,036	100.00%
18	Total	498,654,057	176,933,862	483,956,627	47,782,440	327,533,984	61.60%

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.3.3.3 Exposures by asset classes and risk weights

	Regulatory portfolio	0%	2%	10%	20%	35% secured by property mortgage	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
1	Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	132,382,661	-	-	2,032,824	-	62	-	1,695,045	-	-	_	136,110,592
2	Exposures to regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	1,469,686	-	-	-	-	-	1,469,686
3	Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205,192	-	-	_	205,192
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	252,973	-	14,967,309	-	10,111,591	-	1,219,157	-	-	_	26,551,030
7	Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	2,163,601	-	8,238,877	-	193,827,404	-	-	-	204,229,882
8	Retail exposures	-	-	-	7,538	-	143	133,917,464	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	133,925,145
9	Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	13,965,138	-	155356	-	-	-	-	14,120,494
10	Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	-	10,455,988	-	4,244,865	-	-	-	14,700,853
11	Past-due items	-	-	-	-	-	2,827,370	-	1,527,265	306	_	-	4,354,941
12	Exposures in high- risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	137,068	-	269,554	191,668	-	-	598,290
13	Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
14	Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
15	Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
16	Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,452,521	-	-	-	12,452,521
17	Other exposures	8,225,121	-	-	687	-		_	9,783,418	-	-	-	18,009,226
18	Total	140,607,782	252,973	-	19,171,959	13,965,138	33,240,785	134,072,820	225,224,421	191,974	-	-	566,727,852

## **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

	Regulatory portfolio	0%	2%	10%	20%	35% secured by property mortgage	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total risk amount (post-CCF and CRM)
1	Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	123,162,117	-	-	2,222,661	-	45	-	1,681,062	-	-	-	127,065,885
2	Exposures to regional and local government	-	-	-	-	-	1,312,440	-	-	-	-	-	1,312,440
3	Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	-	-	-	-		189,110	-	-		189,110
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	1,361,267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,361,267
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	211,554	-	16,064,368	-	10,311,129	-	1,148,531	-	-	-	27,735,582
7	Exposures to corporates	-		-	944,446	-	7,946,502	-	186,173,263	_	_	-	195,064,211
8	Retail exposures	-	-	-	4,922	-	3,863	112,138,217	-	-	-		112,147,002
9	Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	-	13,955,387	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,955,387
10	Exposures secured by commercial property	-	-	-	-	-	10,515,603	_	4,254,364	-	-	-	14,769,967
11	Past-due items	-	-	-	-	-	3,060,250	-	1,987,987	-	-	-	5,048,237
12	Exposures in high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	138,974	-	171,623	222,892	-	-	533,489
13	Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	<u>-</u>	_	_
15	Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	_
16	Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	11,673,036	_	_	-	11,673,036
17	Other exposures	10,446,043		-	879		-	-	10,436,532		-	-	20,883,454
18	Total	134,969,427	211,554	_	19,237,276	13,955,387	33,288,806	112,138,217	217,715,508	222,892	-	-	531,739,067

#### 4.10.4 Counterparty credit risk

#### 4.10.4.1 Qualitative disclosure on counterparty credit risk

Counterparty credit risk management policies include evaluating and monitoring risk developments, taking necessary measures, setting risk limits, ensuring that the risks remain within the limits, and establishing required reporting, control and audit mechanisms by using the methods aligned with both international standards and local regulations. The policies regarding counterparty credit risk measurement, monitoring, and limit settings are defined by the board of directors.

Counterparty credit risk arising from derivative transactions is periodically being monitored and reported by the Market Risk and Credit Risk Control units on product, country, counterparty and counterparty type basis.

International framework agreements (ISDA, CSA, GMRA, etc.) are being used through collateral and margin call mechanisms in order to mitigate the counterparty credit risk.

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.4.2 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) approach analysis

1 CCR (f Interna repo tra or com 2 borrow settlem securiti transac Simple risk mi transac commo borrow settlem securiti transac Compre for crec repo tra or com borrow settlem securiti transac Value-a	rent Period	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE(Effective Expected Positive Exposure)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
repo tra or com 2 borrow settlem securiti transac Simple risk mi transac common borrow settlem securiti transac Compre for crec repo tra or com borrow settlem securiti transac Value-a	dardised Approach -	4,323,805	4,388,182		1.4	8,697,103	5,864,480
risk mi transac commo borrow settlem securiti transac Compre for crec repo tra or com borrow settlem securiti transac Value-i	nal Model Method (for transactions, securities ommodity lending or owing transactions, long ement transactions and rities financing sactions)			-		-	-
Compressions for creek reportrates or communications borrows settlem securities transactions Value-a	ble Approach for credit mitigation (for repo factions, securities or modity lending or owing transactions, long mement transactions and rities financing factions)					-	-
	prehensive Approach redit risk mitigation (for transactions, securities mmodity lending or owing transactions, long ement transactions and rities financing sactions)					1,302,849	453,866
5 borrow settlem						-	6,318,346

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

	Prior Period	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE(Effective Expected Positive Exposure)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
1	Standardised Approach - CCR (for derivatives)	4,427,092	4,367,264		1.4	8,771,051	5,936,664
2	Internal Model Method (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)				-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					-	-
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					383,708	77,528
5	Value-at-Risk (VaR) for repo transactions, securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions					-	-
6	Total						6,014,19

#### 4.10.4.3 Capital requirement for credit valuation adjustment (CVA)

		Current Period		Prior Pe	eriod	
		EAD post- CRM	RWA	EAD post- CRM	RWA	
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital obligation	-	-	-	-	
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital obligation	8,697,103	3,499,557	8,771,051	3,337,044	
4	Total subject to the CVA capital obligation	8,697,103	3,499,557	8,771,051	3,337,044	

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

4.10.4.4 CCR exposures by risk class and risk weights

Current Period					Risk	weight				
Regulatory portfolio	0%	2%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit exposure
Exposures to sovereigns		_	_				1,074,405			1,074,405
and their central banks		_	_	_		_	1,074,403	_	-	1,074,403
Exposures to regional		_	_	_						
and local governments		_	_	-		-	-	_	_	
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	_	-	-	-	-	5	_	-	5
Exposures to multilateral development banks	80,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,906
Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	122,603	-	1,172,904	4,915,686	-	_	-	-	6,211,193
Exposures to corporates	-	15,572	-	9,238	121,599	_	2,483,307	_	-	2,629,716
Retail exposures	-	_	-	-	-	3,727	-	_	-	3,727
Exposures secured by										
mortgage property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Past-due items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exposures in high-risk categories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Exposures in the form of collective investment	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	
undertakings										
Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other exposures	_	-	-	- [	-		-	-	-	
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	80,906	138,175	-	1,182,142	5,037,285	3,727	3,557,717	-	-	9,999,952

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Prior Period	Risk weight									
Regulatory portfolio	0%	2%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit exposure
Exposures to sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	466,803	-	310,329	-	-	777,132
Exposures to regional and local governments	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-
Exposures to administrative bodies and non-commercial entities	-	-	——————————————————————————————————————	-	-	_	11	-	-	11
Exposures to multilateral development banks	13,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,031
Exposures to international organizations	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Exposures to banks and brokerage houses	-	37,972	-	1,214,275	3,639,382	-	17,888	-	-	4,909,517
Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	9,905	110,200	-	3,323,818	-	-	3,443,923
Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	11,145	-	-	-	11,145
Exposures secured by										
mortgage property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Past-due items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Exposures in high-risk categories	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Exposures in the form of bonds secured by mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	
Short term exposures to banks, brokerage houses and corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	
Exposures in the form of collective investment undertakings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Shares	_	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	
Other exposures	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Other exposures	_	-	-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_
Total	13,031	37,972	_	1,224,180	4,216,385	11,145		_		9,154,759

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.4.5 Collaterals for CCR

	C	ollateral for deriv	Collateral for other transactions				
Current Period		of collateral rived	Fair value of o	collateral given	Fair value	Fair value	
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	received	given	
Cash-domestic currency	4,234	-	-	_	21,744	-	
Cash-foreign currency	10,651	-	_	-	4,032,187	_	
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	2,893,487	
Other sovereign debts	_	-	_	-	-	_	
Government agency debts	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporate debts	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Equity securities	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	
Other collateral	_	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	1,810,798	
Total	14,885	-	-	_	4,053,931	4,704,285	

	C	ollateral for deriv	Collateral for other transactions				
Prior Period		of collateral rived	Fair value of o	collateral given	Fair value of collateral	Fair value of collateral	
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	received	given	
Cash-domestic currency	15,573	-	-	-	71,806	-	
Cash-foreign currency	7,732	-	_	-	1,515,138	-	
Domestic sovereign debts	-	-	_	-	_	1,187,977	
Other sovereign debts	_	-	_	_	_	-	
Government agency debts	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Corporate debts	-	-	-	-	_	_	
Equity securities	-	-	_	-	_	-	
Other collateral	-	-	_	_	_	_	
Total	23,305	-	-	_	1,586,944	1,187,977	

#### 4.10.4.6 Credit derivatives

	Current	Period	Prior	Period
	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
Notionals				
Single-name credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Index credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Total return swaps	-	16,754,082	-	17,147,156
Credit options	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Notionals</b>	_	16,754,082	-	17,147,156
Fair Values		(1,307,399)		(1,172,291)
Positive fair values (asset)	-	57,291	-	64,814
Negative fair values (liability)	-	(1,364,690)	-	(1,237,105)

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.4.7 Exposures to central counterparties

	Current Pe	riod	Prior P	eriod
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA
Exposures to QCCPs (total)		2,764		759
Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial				
margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-	-	-
(i) OTC derivatives	138,175	2,764	37,972	759
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	_
(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	_	-	_
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has				
been approved	-	-	-	_
Segregated initial margin	-		-	
Non-segregated initial margin	-		-	_
Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	_
Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		_
Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding				
initial margin and default fund contributions); of	-	-	-	-
which				
(i) OTC derivatives	-		-	-
(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-		-	-
(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	_
(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has				
been approved	-		-	-
Segregated initial margin	-		-	
Non-segregated initial margin	-		-	_
Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-

#### 4.10.5 Securitisations

Not prepared in compliance with the "Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures".

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 4.10.6 Market risk

#### 4.10.6.1 Qualitative disclosure on market risk

Market risk is managed in accordance with the strategies and policies defined by the Bank. The Bank takes economic climate, market and liquidity conditions and their effects on market risk, the structure of portfolio subject to market risk, the sufficiency of the Bank's definition, measurement, evaluation, monitoring, reporting, control and mitigation of market risk and the availability of the related processes into account while defining the market risk management. Market risk strategies and policies are reviewed by the board of directors and related top management by considering financial performance, capital required for market risk, and the existing market developments. Market risk for internal use, implementation fundamentals and procedures are being developed on bank-only and consolidated level in consideration of the size and complexity of the operations.

Market risk is managed through measuring the risks in parallel with the international standards, setting the limits, capital reserving and additionally through mitigating via hedging transactions.

The Market Risk function under Market Risk and Structural Risk Control Unit monitors the activities of Treasury Unit via risk reports and the limits approved by the board of directors.

Market Risk, which is defined as the risk arising from the price fluctuations in balance sheet and off-balance sheet trading positions, is being calculated and reported daily via Value at Risk (VaR) Model.

#### 4.10.6.2 Market risk under standardised approach

		RW	4
		Current Period	Prior Period
	Outright products	20,313,465	15,387,046
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	2,123,675	1,959,950
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	638,102	527,546
3	Foreign exchange risk	17,329,863	12,814,500
4	Commodity risk	221,825	85,050
	Options	104,387	88,588
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	104,387	88,588
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	Securitisation	-	-
9	Total	20,417,852	15,475,634

#### 4.10.7 Operational risk

Not prepared in compliance with the "Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures".

#### 4.10.8 Banking book interest rate risk

Not prepared in compliance with the "Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures".

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5 Disclosures and Footnotes on Unconsolidated Financial Statements

#### 5.1 Assets

#### 5.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents

#### 5.1.1.1 Cash and balances with Central Bank

	Current Period		Prior Peri	od
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	2,013,086	5,018,204	2,722,172	6,403,283
Central Bank of Turkey	14,519,157	49,478,374	4,274,948	40,444,718
Others	20	1,861,210	2	1,321,466
Total	16,532,263	56,357,788	6,997,122	48,169,467

Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey

	Current Period		Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	14,519,157	20,292,588	4,274,948	14,434,418	
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-	
Restricted Time Deposits	-	29,185,786	-	26,010,300	
Total	14,519,157	49,478,374	4,274,948	40,444,718	

The reserve deposits kept as per the Communiqué No. 2005/1 "Reserve Deposits" of the Central Bank of Turkey in Turkish Lira, foreign currencies and gold, are included in the table above.

#### 5.1.1.2 Banks

	Current	Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Banks					
Domestic banks	61,102	207,660	334	124,050	
Foreign banks	225,974	18,222,630	253,860	21,305,165	
Foreign head offices and branches	-	-	_	-	
Total	287,076	18,430,290	254,194	21,429,215	

The placements at foreign banks include blocked accounts amounting TL 7,258,209 (31 December 2020: TL 9,311,678) of which TL 2,266,163 (31 December 2020: TL 2,222,619) kept at the central banks of Malta, TL 222,092 (31 December 2020: TL 201,295) kept at Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus and TL 4,769,954 (31 December 2020: TL 6,887,764) kept at various banks as collateral.

#### Due from foreign banks

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.1.3 Receivables from reserve repo transactions

	Current Perio	od	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Domestic Transactions	10,005,215	-	8,003,922	-	
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	
Banks	10,005,215	-	8,003,922	-	
Others	-	-	-	-	
Foreign Transactions	-	1,774,795	-	239,378	
Central banks	- 1	-	- [	-	
Banks	-	1,774,795	-	239,378	
Others	-	-	-	-	
Total	10,005,215	1,774,795	8,003,922	239,378	

#### 5.1.1.4 Expected credit losses for cash and cash equivalents

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Current Period Balances at Beginning of Period	416,064	-	-	416,064
Additions during the Period (+)	540,922	-	-	540,922
Disposals (-)	(771,099)	-	-	(771,099)
Transfer to 12 month ECL (Stage1)	_	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	-	-	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	25,701	-	-	25,701
Balances at End of Period	211,588	_	-	211,588

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Prior Period Balances at Beginning of Period	149,340	_	-	149,340
Additions during the Period (+)	1,500,540	-	_	1,500,540
Disposals (-)	(1,285,501)	-	-	(1,285,501)
Transfer to 12 month ECL (Stage1)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	-	_	-	-
Foreign Currency Differences	51,685	-	-	51,685
Balances at End of Period	416,064	-	-	416,064

#### 5.1.2 Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss

### 5.1.2.1 Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

None.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.2.2 Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss

	Current	Current Period		Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Government Securities	531,525	766,139	518,067	2,077,532
Equity Securities	26,325	139,829	29,086	54,021
Other Financial Assets (*)	-	4,827,287	31,405	4,797,842
Total	557,850	5,733,255	578,558	6,929,395

(\*) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss include a loan amounting to USD 756,288,034 (31 December 2020: USD 756,288,034) provided to a special purpose entity. As detailed in Note 5.1.8.2, according to the decision made at the 2018 annual general assembly of related special purpose entity, it was decided to increase the capital of the special purpose entity by TL 3,982,230, all of which will be covered by common receivables. After the capital increase, USD 154,885,708 of the related loan, which corresponds to the share of receivables in the Bank, has been paid off.

This loan is classified under financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss as per TFRS 9. The fair value of this loan is determined by the independent valuation company based on the weighted average of different methodologies (discounted cash flows, similar market multipliers, same sector transaction multipliers, market value and analyst reports). The corresponding loan is considered as Level 3 based on TFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" standard.

Valuation techniques considered in the valuation work and any possible changes in the basic assumptions may affect the carrying value of the related asset. For discounted cash flows method, significant unobservable inputs are EBITDA, growth rate and weighted average cost of capital. The estimated fair value of the asset would increase if growth rate and EBITDA are higher and decrease if the weighted average cost of capital is higher. Trading multiples and transaction multiples for the companies operating in the same sector are the other valuation techniques for pricing the assets. Transaction multiples for the companies operating in the same sector are based on similar transactions based on geographical features, industry, size, target market and other factors. Transaction multiples are derived by dividing the enterprise values of the companies to EBITDAs. The estimated fair value of the asset would increase if the multiples were higher and decrease if multiples were lower.

In the case that the growth rate in the assumptions used in the discounted cash flow method in the valuation report is increased by 0.25% / (decreased by 0.25%) and the risk-free return on investment rate is decreased by 0.25% / (increased by 0.25%), assuming that all other variables remain constant, the assets recognized in the financial statements and the profit for the period will increase by approximately TL 89 million (will decrease TL 89 million).

#### 5.1.3 Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

#### 5.1.3.1 Financial assets subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

	Current Period		Prior Period	
h manuari da da da da da da da da da da da da da	TL	FC	TL	FC
Collateralised/Blocked Assets	5,570,718	2,646,131	12,661,189	2,546,991
Assets subject to Repurchase Agreements	-	990,051	-	-
Total	5,570,718	3,636,182	12,661,189	2,546,991

#### 5.1.3.2 Details of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	29,032,453	25,910,988
Quoted at Stock Exchange	29,032,453	25,910,988
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	_	-
Common Shares/Investment Fund	9,310	8,376
Quoted at Stock Exchange	4,491	4,491
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	4,819	3,885
Value Increase/Impairment Losses (-)	5,133,149	5,439,114
Total	34,174,912	31,358,478

Expected losses of TL 47,474 (31 December 2020: TL 121,949) are accounted under shareholders' equity for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### **5.1.4** Derivative financial assets

#### 5.1.4.1 Positive differences on derivative financial assets measured at FVTPL

	Current P	eriod	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Forward Transactions	146,908	11,441	372,953	17,972	
Swap Transactions	2,361,606	1,717,711	1,616,431	1,887,781	
Futures	-	-	-	5,315	
Options	31,238	73,857	23,701	55,778	
Others	-	-	-	-	
Total	2,539,752	1,803,009	2,013,085	1,966,846	

#### 5.1.4.2 Derivative financial assets held for hedging purpose

Derivative Financial Assets Held for	Current	Period	Prior Period		
Hedging Purpose	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Fair Value Hedges	11,613	-	-	-	
Cash Flow Hedges	455,723	14,467	447,161	_	
Net Foreign Investment Hedges	-	-	_	-	
Total	467,336	14,467	447,161	_	

As of 30 June 2021, the face values and the net fair values, recognised in the balance sheet, of the derivative financial instruments held for hedging purpose, are summarized below:

***************************************	Current Period			Prior Period		
	Face Value	Asset	Liability	Face Value	Asset	Liability
Interest Rate Swaps	42,419,677	105,064	612,658	35,260,261	26,295	710,133
-TL	3,160,000	90,597	745	3,860,000	26,295	61,946
-FC	39,259,677	14,467	611,913	31,400,261	- ]	648,187
Cross Currency Swaps	1,060,831	376,739	75,697	1,153,461	420,866	67,438
-TL	209,137	376,739	-	255,260	420,866	-
-FC	851,694	-	75,697	898,201	-	67,438
Currency Forwards	-	-	-	-	- [	-
-TL	-	-	-	-	-	-
-FC	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43,480,508	481,803	688,355	36.413.722	447,161	777.571

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.4.3 Fair value hedge accounting

Current Period				Net Fair Value Change of Hedging Item		Statement of profit or loss
Hedging Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item	Asset	Liability	Effect (gains/losses from derivative financial instruments)
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate commercial loans	Interest rate risk	14,781	11,613	(6,802)	34,103
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate mortgage loans	Interest rate risk	- -	-	-	-
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate risk	318,919	-	(334,365)	4,162
Cross Currency Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate risk	4,118	-	(75,697)	(7,368)

Prior Period				Net Fair Value Change of Hedging Item		Statement of profit or loss
Hedging Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Fair Value Change of Hedged Item	Asset	Liability	Effect (gains/losses from derivative financial instruments)
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate commercial loans	Interest rate risk	12,559	-	(27,070)	18,333
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate mortgage loans	Interest rate risk	-	-	-	20
Interest Rate Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate risk	368,153	-	(387,762)	3,358
Cross Currency Swaps	Fixed-rate securities	Interest rate and foreign currency exchange rate risk	3,228	-	(67,438)	(52,891)

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.4.4 Cash flow hedge accounting

Current Peri	od	3	-			,	
			Fair Value Cha	inge of Hedged		Gains/Losses	
			Ite	m		Accounted	Ineffective
					Gains/Losses	under	Portion (net)
					Accounted under	Statement of	Accounted
Hedging					Shareholders'	Profit/Loss in	under Statement
Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Asset	Liability	<b>Equity in the Period</b>	the Period	of Profit/Loss
	Floating-rate	Cash flow risk resulted					
Interest Rate Swaps	funds borrowed	from change in market interest rates	-	(60,149)	3,209	(22,577)	(10,503)
		Cash flow risk resulted					
Interest Rate	Floating-rate	from change in market	93,451	(211,342)	86,611	(35,500)	28,215
Swaps	deposit	interest rates					
Cross Currency	Floating-rate funds borrowed	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates and foreign	376,739	-	(8,789)	(8,082)	-
Swaps	bollowed	Cash flow risk resulted					
Spot Position (*)	Mile payments	from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	14,223	-	-
	Expected	Cash flow risk resulted					
Spot	investment	from foreign currency	_	-	74,792	_	-
Position (*)	expenditures	exchange rates			-		
	Expected		İ				
Spot	eurobond	Cash flow risk resulted			(55,020)		
Position	coupon	from foreign currency	-	-	(55,020)	-	-
(**)	revenues	exchange rates					

<sup>(\*)</sup> Consists of foreign currency items on the asset side of the balance sheet.

In the current period, the amount reclassified from the Shareholders' Equity to the Statement of Profit or Loss due to the ceased hedging transactions is TL (29,774) and the amount recognized in Equity is TL 65,716.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Consists of foreign currency items on the liabilities side of the balance sheet.

## **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Prior Period							
				Value Change of Hedged Gains/Losse Item Accounted		Gains/Losses Accounted	Ineffective
Hedging Item	Hedged Item	Type of Risk	Asset	Liability	Gains/Losses Accounted under Shareholders' Equity in the Period		Portion (net) Accounted under Statement of Profit/Loss
Interest Rate Swaps	Floating-rate funds borrowed	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates		(87,019)	(106,402)	(15,855)	(9,009)
Interest Rate Swaps	Floating-rate deposit	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates	26,295	(208,282)	(36,543)	(61,559)	(19,436)
Cross Currency Swaps	Floating-rate funds borrowed	Cash flow risk resulted from change in market interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates	420,866	-	(22,079)	(19,599)	-
Spot Position (*)	Mile payments	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	(3,338)	_	_
Spot Position (*)	Expected investment expenditures	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	_	(24,655)	-	_
Spot Position (**)	Expected eurobond coupon revenues	Cash flow risk resulted from foreign currency exchange rates	-	-	24,655	-	-

In the current period, the amount reclassified from the Shareholders' Equity to the Statement of Profit or Loss due to the ceased hedging transactions is TL (163,017) and the amount recognized in Equity is TL 131,477.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### **5.1.5** Loans

#### 5.1.5.1 Loans and advances to shareholders and employees of the Bank

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans	Cash Loans	Non-Cash Loans
Direct Lendings to Shareholders	<u>-</u>	1,129,142	-	722,425
Corporates	<u>-</u>	1,129,142	-	722,425
Individuals	-	-	-	-
Indirect Lendings to Shareholders	56,764	152,667	106,352	46,804
Loans to Employees	391,528	23	376,633	-
Total	448,292	1,281,832	482,985	769,229

### 5.1.5.2 Performing loans and loans under follow-up including restructured loans, and provisions allocated for such loans

		]	Loans under Follow-up			
Current Period Cash Loans <sup>(*)</sup> (***)	Performing		Restruct	Restructured		
	Loans	Non-restructured	Revised Contract Terms	Refinanced		
Loans	276,645,627	29,770,297	16,599,053	14,071,443		
Working Capital Loans	45,413,375	3,111,273	1,119,792	7,179,776		
Export Loans	24,370,684	765,163	110,381	212,913		
Import Loans	-	-	-	-		
Loans to Financial Sector	11,082,046	113,329	-	-		
Consumer Loans	59,794,921	12,703,422	2,932,306	51,999		
Credit Cards	33,464,901	4,341,172	424,916	-		
Others	102,519,700	8,735,938	12,011,658	6,626,755		
Specialization Loans	-	-	-	-		
Other Receivables	-	_	-	-		
Total	276,645,627	29,770,297	16,599,053	14,071,443		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-performing loans are not included.

(\*\*)As of 30 June 2021, based on the resolution of the BRSA dated 17 June 2021 and numbered 9624; valid until 30 September 2021, the total amount of the loans that continued to be classified as Stage 1 which have past due days between 30 days and 90 days is amounting to TL 216,638 (31 December 2020: TL 176,155).

		L	oans under Follow-up	1
Prior Period	Performing		Restruct	tured
Cash Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Loans	Non-restructured	Revised Contract Terms	Refinanced
Loans	245,008,958	36,078,494	14,545,750	5,068,189
Working Capital Loans	48,061,611	5,582,329	1,044,559	2,632,728
Export Loans	22,385,308	1,190,085	121,912	134,943
Import Loans	-	-	-	-
Loans to Financial Sector	9,133,209	108,542	540	-
Consumer Loans	47,554,627	15,071,526	2,871,650	40,025
Credit Cards	28,943,815	3,628,390	422,390	-
Others	88,930,388	10,497,622	10,084,699	2,260,493
Specialization Loans	_	-	-	-
Other Receivables	_	-	-	_
Total	245,008,958	36,078,494	14,545,750	5,068,189

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-performing loans are not included.

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Current Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans Consumer Loans		Consumer Loans Total		tal	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC
Performing Loans (Stage 1)	118,366,100	72,450,840	85,677,544	151,143	204,043,644	72,601,983
Loans under Follow-up (Stage 2)	11,356,611	29,841,921	19,217,623	24,638	30,574,234	29,866,559
Total Stage 1 and 2 Loans	129,722,711	102,292,761	104,895,167	175,781	234,617,878	102,468,542
Expected Credit losses-Stage 1-2 (-)	2,847,663	7,372,711	1,825,862	1,137	4,673,525	7,373,848
Total Non-performing Loans (Stage 3)	5,231,292	6,990,774	2,170,974	621	7,402,266	6,991,395
Expected Credit losses-Stage 3 (-)	4,079,201	3,938,201	1,420,841	345	5,500,042	3,938,546

Prior Period	Corporate/ Loa		Consumer Loans		Total	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	TL	FC
Performing Loans (Stage 1)	101,860,295	72,472,341	70,568,515	107,807	172,428,810	72,580,148
Loans under Follow-up (Stage 2)	14,332,038	20,303,992	21,034,699	21,704	35,366,737	20,325,696
Total Stage 1 and 2 Loans	116,192,333	92,776,333	91,603,214	129,511	207,795,547	92,905,844
Expected Credit losses-Stage 1-2 (-)	3,011,972	5,417,680	1,718,989	901	4,730,961	5,418,581
Total Non-performing Loans (Stage 3)	5,549,537	6,555,900	2,277,695	-	7,827,232	6,555,900
Expected Credit losses-Stage 3 (-)	4,175,931	3,477,013	1,466,321	-	5,642,252	3,477,013

	Curren	Current Period		Period
	Performing Loans	Loans Under Follow-Up	Performing Loans	Loans Under Follow-Up
12-Month ECL (Stage 1)	1,756,725	-	1,980,761	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	- [	10,290,648	-	8,168,781

As of 30 June 2021, loans amounting to TL 3,550,066 are benefited as collateral under funding transactions (31 December 2020: TL 3,723,673).

Collaterals received for loans under follow-up;

Current Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	836,209	88,719	-	924,928
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages/Shares/Credit Guarantee Fund Sureties	18,988,660	3,920,659	-	22,909,319
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	6,079,921	352,430	-	6,432,351
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	52,930	6,854	-	59,784
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	11,476,993	10,621,431	-	22,098,424
Unsecured Loans	2,552,265	697,634	4,766,088	8,015,987
Total	39,986,978	15,687,727	4,766,088	60,440,793

Prior Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	800,981	85,045	-	886,026
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages/Shares/Credit Guarantee Fund Sureties	16,507,391	4,420,193	-	20,927,584
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	2,836,699	283,672	-	3,120,371
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	85,723	8,413	- [	94,136
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	10,639,675	12,536,739	-	23,176,414
Unsecured Loans	2,787,983	649,139	4,050,780	7,487,902
Total	33,658,452	17,983,201	4,050,780	55,692,433

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Delinquency periods of loans under follow-up;

Current Period (*)	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
31-60 days	309,563	662,835	127,796	1,100,194
61-90 days	187,212	308,591	76,453	572,256
Others	39,490,203	14,716,301	4,561,839	58,768,343
Total	39,986,978	15,687,727	4,766,088	60,440,793

(\*) As of 30 June 2021, based on the resolution of the BRSA dated 17 June 2021 and numbered 9624; valid until 30 September 2021, the total amount of the loans that continued to be classified as Stage 2 which have past due days between 90 days and 180 days is amounting to TL 1,562,222 (31 December 2020: TL 1,300,763).

Prior Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
31-60 days	202,962	642,567	109,308	954,837
61-90 days	196,168	252,004	48,359	496,531
Others	33,259,322	17,088,630	3,893,113	54,241,065
Total	33,658,452	17,983,201	4,050,780	55,692,433

#### 5.1.5.3 Maturity analysis of cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

5.1.5.4 Consumer loans, retail credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards

Current Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans – TL	1,921,110	69,973,591	71,894,701
Housing Loans	26,307	22,966,938	22,993,245
Automobile Loans	291,589	2,557,559	2,849,148
General Purpose Loans	1,603,214	44,449,094	46,052,308
Other	_	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC-indexed	<u>-</u>	143,155	143,155
Housing Loans	_	143,155	143,155
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC	568	74,236	74,804
Housing Loans	-	45,787	45,787
Automobile Loans	495	16,003	16,498
General Purpose Loans	73	12,446	12,519
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards – TL	29,096,706	222,277	29,318,983
With Installment	13,085,408	222,277	13,307,685
Without Installment	16,011,298	-	16,011,298
Retail Credit Cards – FC	99,737	_	99,737
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	99,737	-	99,737
Personnel Loans – TL	27,724	180,229	207,953
Housing Loan	-	618	618
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	27,724	179,611	207,335
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans - FC-indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	<u>-</u>	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans – FC	43	-	43
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	43	-	43
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards – TL	167,973	410	168,383
With Installment	58,064	410	58,474
Without Installment	109,909	-	109,909
Personnel Credit Cards – FC	1,197	-	1,197
With Installment	_	-	_
Without Installment	1,197	-	1,197
Deposit Accounts- TL (Real persons)	3,148,040	-	3,148,040
Deposit Accounts- TL (Personnel)	13,952		13,952
Deposit Accounts- FC (Real persons)	_	-	-
Total	34,477,050	70,593,898	105,070,948

#### **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ** Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Prior Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans – TL	1,312,986	61,142,502	62,455,488
Housing Loans	18,390	21,264,889	21,283,279
Automobile Loans	150,350	1,941,950	2,092,300
General Purpose Loans	1,144,246	37,935,663	39,079,909
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC-indexed	-	148,475	148,475
Housing Loans	-	148,475	148,475
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other	<del>-</del>	-	-
Consumer Loans – FC	29	68,908	68,937
Housing Loans	-	40,814	40,814
Automobile Loans	-	16,709	16,709
General Purpose Loans	29	11,385	11,414
Other	-	-	-
Retail Credit Cards – TL	25,699,907	290,857	25,990,764
With Installment	12,675,471	290,857	12,966,328
Without Installment	13,024,436	-	13,024,436
Retail Credit Cards – FC	59,737	-	59,737
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	59,737	-	59,737
Personnel Loans – TL	38,381	179,691	218,072
Housing Loan	-	808	808
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	38,381	178,883	217,264
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans - FC-indexed	-	_	-
Housing Loans	_	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	_	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans – FC	_	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans		-	-
General Purpose Loans	-	-	-
Other		-	-
Personnel Credit Cards – TL	142,946	613	143,559
With Installment	50,521	613	51,134
Without Installment	92,425	-	92,425
Personnel Credit Cards – FC	837	_	837
With Installment	-		-
Without Installment	837	-	837
Deposit Accounts— TL (Real persons)	2,632,691		2,632,691
Deposit Accounts— TL (Real personnel)		-	
Deposit Accounts— FC (Real persons)	14,165	-	14,165
	20 001 670	61 831 046	01 722 725
Total	29,901,679	61,831,046	91,732,725

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

5.1.5.5 Installment based commercial loans and corporate credit cards

Current Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long- Term	Total
Installment-based Commercial Loans – TL	1,222,977	13,468,624	14,691,601
Real Estate Loans	2,650	770,888	773,538
Automobile Loans	377,076	5,749,465	6,126,541
General Purpose Loans	843,251	6,948,271	7,791,522
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans - FC-indexed	-	190,474	190,474
Real Estate Loans	-	43,359	43,359
Automobile Loans	-	15,147	15,147
General Purpose Loans	-	131,968	131,968
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC	2,389	350,617	353,006
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	2,389	257,739	260,128
General Purpose Loans	-	92,878	92,878
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards – TL	8,373,802	237,044	8,610,846
With Installment	3,829,427	237,044	4,066,471
Without Installment	4,544,375	-	4,544,375
Corporate Credit Cards – FC	31,843	-	31,843
With Installment	-	_	-
Without Installment	31,843	_	31,843
Deposit Accounts- TL (Corporates)	2,666,641	-	2,666,641
Deposit Accounts- FC (Corporates)	-	-	-
Total	12,297,652	14,246,759	26,544,411

Prior Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long- Term	Total
Installment-based Commercial Loans – TL	1,201,606	10,357,196	11,558,802
Real Estate Loans	797	684,036	684,833
Automobile Loans	322,558	3,238,507	3,561,065
General Purpose Loans	878,251	6,434,653	7,312,904
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans - FC-indexed	_	352,872	352,872
Real Estate Loans	-	47,604	47,604
Automobile Loans	-	50,229	50,229
General Purpose Loans	-	255,039	255,039
Other	-	-	-
Installment-based Commercial Loans – FC	2,937	269,152	272,089
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	2,937	180,419	183,356
General Purpose Loans	-	88,733	88,733
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards – TL	6,532,632	248,274	6,780,906
With Installment	3,209,845	248,274	3,458,119
Without Installment	3,322,787	-	3,322,787
Corporate Credit Cards – FC	18,792	-	18,792
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	18,792	-	18,792
Deposit Accounts- TL (Corporates)	1,739,236	-	1,739,236
Deposit Accounts- FC (Corporates)	_	-	-
Total	9,495,203	11,227,494	20,722,697

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.5.6 Allocation of loans by customers

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.1.5.7 Allocation of domestic and foreign loans (\*)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	334,006,986	297,936,898
Foreign Loans	3,079,434	2,764,493
Total	337,086,420	300,701,391

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non-performing loans are not included.

#### 5.1.5.8 Loans to associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Direct Lending	4,555,132	3,341,934
Indirect Lending	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	4,555,132	3,341,934

#### 5.1.5.9 Provision allocated for non-performing loans (Stage 3)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Substandard Loans - Limited Collectibility	15,128	22,682
Doubtful Loans	656,719	436,042
Uncollectible Loans	8,766,741	8,660,541
Total	9,438,588	9,119,265

#### 5.1.5.10 Non-performing loans (NPLs) (Net)

#### Non-performing loans and loans restructured from this category

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period			
(Gross Amounts before Provisions)	13,228	387,029	4,292,383
Restructured Loans and Receivables	13,228	387,029	4,292,383
Prior Period			
(Gross Amounts before Provisions)	20,463	287,105	3,747,246
Restructured Loans and Receivables	20,463	287,105	3,747,246

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Movements in non-performing loans groups

	Group III	Group IV	Group V	
Current Period	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans	
Balances at End of Prior Period	85,292	832,276	13,465,564	
Additions (+)	67,365	1,104,897	84,056	
Transfer from Other NPL Categories (+)	-	104,108	650,837	
Transfer to Other NPL Categories (-)	104,108	650,837	-	
Collections during the Period (-)	13,490	195,627	988,309	
Write down / Write-offs (-) <sup>(*)</sup> (**)	-	-	1,131,520	
Debt Sale (-)	-	-	-	
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	_	-	
Retail Loans	-	_	-	
Credit Cards	_	_	-	
Other	-	_	-	
Foreign Currency Differences	(11)	11,063	1,072,105	
Balances at End of Period	35,048	1,205,880	13,152,733	
Provisions (-)	15,128	656,719	8,766,741	
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	19,920	549,161	4,385,992	

	Group III	Group IV	Group V	
Prior Period	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans	
Balances at End of Prior Period	1,984,530	5,110,985	10,203,466	
Additions (+)	668,478	954,337	473,883	
Transfer from Other NPL Categories (+)	-	2,438,151	6,980,855	
Transfer to Other NPL Categories (-)	2,438,151	6,980,855	-	
Collections during the Period (-)	130,598	956,497	1,768,249	
Write down / Write-offs (-) (*) (**)	-	3	4,015,201	
Debt Sale (-) (***)	-	_	6,037	
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	_	5,957	
Retail Loans	-	_	-	
Credit Cards	_	_	80	
Other	_	_	_	
Foreign Currency Differences	1,033	266,158	1,596,847	
Balances at End of Period	85,292	832,276	13,465,564	
Provisions (-)	22,682	436,042	8,660,541	
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	62,610	396,234	4,805,023	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes loans for which 100 % provision is provided during the corresponding period.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> As of 30 June 2021, the non-performing loan ratio of the Bank decreased from 4.40% (31 December 2020: %5.77), to 4.10% (31 December 2020: %4.56) after the loans during the period were written-down, in accordance with the amendment on the relevant Provisions Regulation.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Consists of sale of non-performing loans.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Non-performing loans in foreign currencies

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans and Receivables	Doubtful Loans and Receivables	Uncollectible Loans and Receivables
Current Period			
Balance at End of Period	13,642	225,686	7,572,811
Provisions (-)	6,452	136,182	4,462,708
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	7,190	89,504	3,110,103
Prior Period			
Balance at End of Period	31,306	108,749	7,294,576
Provisions (-)	5,303	97,531	4,056,369
Net Balance at Balance Sheet	26,003	11,218	3,238,207

Gross and net non-performing loans as per customer categories

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Substandard Loans	Doubtful Loans	Uncollectible Loans
Current Period (Net)	19,920	549,161	4,385,992
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Gross)	35,048	1,205,880	13,152,733
Provision (-)	15,128	656,719	8,766,741
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Net)	19,920	549,161	4,385,992
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)	62,610	396,234	4,805,023
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Gross)	85,292	832,276	13,465,564
Provision (-)	22,682	436,042	8,660,541
Loans to Individuals and Corporates (Net)	62,610	396,234	4,805,023
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans (gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)		-	-
Other Loans (Net)	-	-	-

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Interest accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non-performing loans

	Group III	Group IV	Group V	
	Substandard	Doubtful	Uncollectible	
	Loans	Loans	Loans	
Current Period (Net)	3,933	60,029	198,434	
Interest accruals and valuation differences	7,122	119,549	555,834	
Provision (-)	3,189	59,520	357,400	
Prior Period (Net)	3,442	28,808	190,085	
Interest accruals and valuation differences	4,451	43,767	519,377	
Provision (-)	1,009	14,959	329,292	

Collaterals received for non-performing loans

Current Period	Corporate/ Commercial Loans	Consumer Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	8,431	174	-	8,605
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages	7,598,221	200,528	-	7,798,749
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	1,573,616	34,496	-	1,608,112
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	140,498	2,691	-	143,189
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	1,566,989	1,277,051	-	2,844,040
Unsecured Loans	1,111,392	168,807	710,767	1,990,966
Total	11,999,147	1,683,747	710,767	14,393,661

	Corporate/	Consumer		
Prior Period	Commercial Loans	Loans	Credit Cards	Total
Loans Collateralized by Cash	15,438	373	-	15,811
Loans Collateralized by Mortgages	7,673,133	227,732	-	7,900,865
Loans Collateralized by Pledged Assets	1,443,293	37,793	-	1,481,086
Loans Collateralized by Cheques and Notes	138,457	2,975	-	141,432
Loans Collateralized by Other Collaterals	1,549,781	1,309,329	-	2,859,110
Unsecured Loans	1,037,713	159,035	788,080	1,984,828
Total	11,857,815	1,737,237	788,080	14,383,132

#### 5.1.5.11 Expected credit loss for loans

Current Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balances at End of Prior Period	1,980,761	8,168,781	9,119,265	19,268,807
Additions during the Period (+)	1,564,574	4,491,937	982,738	7,039,249
Disposals (-)	(2,365,473)	(2,132,693)	(628,418)	(5,126,584)
Debt Sales (-)	-	- [	-	-
Write-offs (-)	-	<b>-</b> [	(1,131,520)	(1,131,520)
Transfer to Stage1	831,187	(830,471)	(716)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(309,656)	309,656	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(921)	(497,168)	498,089	-
Foreign Currency Differences	56,253	780,606	599,150	1,436,009
Balances at End of Period	1,756,725	10,290,648	9,438,588	21,485,961

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Prior Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balances at End of Prior Period	1,088,983	3,861,963	10,738,342	15,689,288
Additions during the Period (+)	3,031,839	7,842,126	2,149,156	13,023,121
Disposals (-)	(2,910,181)	(3,156,400)	(1,296,723)	(7,363,304)
Debt Sales (-)	- 1	-	(5,767)	(5,767)
Write-offs (-)	-	-	(4,015,191)	(4,015,191)
Transfer to Stage 1	1,091,226	(1,089,912)	(1,314)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(437,871)	437,871	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(3,363)	(507,898)	511,261	-
Foreign Currency Differences	120,128	781,031	1,039,501	1,940,660
Balances at End of Period	1,980,761	8,168,781	9,119,265	19,268,807

#### 5.1.5.12 Liquidation policy for uncollectible loans and receivables

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.1.5.13 Write-off policy

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.1.6 Lease receivable

None.

#### 5.1.7 Financial assets measured at amortised cost

#### 5.1.7.1 Financial assets subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Collateralised/Blocked Investments	8,906,919	6,761,041	11,311,663	5,035,602
Investments subject to Repurchase Agreements	22,149	780,348	74,625	-
Total	8,929,068	7,541,389	11,386,288	5,035,602

#### 5.1.7.2 Government securities measured at amortised cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
Government Bonds	32,984,340	33,066,329
Treasury Bills	86,503	95,253
Other Government Securities	-	-
Total	33,070,843	33,161,582

#### 5.1.7.3 Financial assets measured at amortised cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Debt Securities</b>	28,055,898	28,770,189
Quoted at Stock Exchange	26,612,118	27,605,817
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	1,443,780	1,164,372
Valuation Increase/(Decrease)	6,387,950	5,571,030
Total	34,443,848	34,341,219

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.7.4 Movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balances at Beginning of Period	34,341,219	28,616,918
Foreign Currency Differences On Monetary Assets	1,942,215	2,114,059
Purchases during the Period	354,019	7,300,654
Disposals through Sales/Redemptions	(3,010,525)	(3,251,006)
Valuation Effect	816,920	(439,406)
Balances at End of Period	34,443,848	34,341,219

#### 5.1.7.5 Expected credit loss for financial assets measured at amortised cost

Current Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
<b>Balances at End of Prior Period</b>	177,816	-	-	177,816
Additions during the Period (+)	5,078	-	-	5,078
Disposal (-)	(126,359)	-	-	(126,359)
Transfer to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	-	-		-
Foreign Currency Differences	7,176	-	-	7,176
Balances at End of Period	63,711	-	-	63,711

Prior Period	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
<b>Balances at End of Prior Period</b>	124,434	-	_	124,434
Additions during the Period (+)	253,815	-	-	253,815
Disposal (-)	(219,538)	-	-	(219,538)
Transfer to Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 2	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	-	-		-
Foreign Currency Differences	19,105	-	-	19,105
Balances at End of Period	177,816	-	_	177,816

#### 5.1.8 Assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

#### 5.1.8.1 Movement of assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

	Current Period	Prior Period	
End of Prior Period			
Cost	779,713	1,010,245	
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(11,680)	(12,171)	
Net Book Value	768,033	998,074	
End of Current Period			
Additions	84,903	158,576	
Disposals (Cost)	(252,903)	(414,172)	
Disposals (Accumulated Depreciation)	1,283	491	
Impairment Losses	14,544	25,064	
Depreciation Expense for Current Period (-)	-	-	
Cost	626,257	779,713	
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	(10,397)	(11,680)	
Net Book Value	615,860	768,033	

## **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.8.2 Investments in subsidiaries and associates to be disposed

	Current Period	Prior Period
End of Prior Period		
Cost	881,140	881,140
Impairment Losses (-)	(881,140)	(587,940)
Net Book Value	-	293,200
End of Current Period		
Additions	-	-
Disposals (Cost)	- 1	-
Disposals (Accumulated Depreciation)	-	-
Impairment Losses (-)	<u>-</u> [	(293,200)
Depreciation Expense for Current Period	-	-
Cost (*)	881,140	881,140
Impairment Losses (-)	(881,140)	(881,140)
Net Book Value	-	_

(\*)Within the context of the existing loan agreements, all creditors including the Bank have reached an agreement on restructuring the loans granted to Ojer Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. (OTAŞ) who is the main shareholder of Türk Telekomünikasyon A.Ş. (Türk Telekom) and it is contemplated that Türk Telekom's number of 192,500,000,000 A group shares owned by OTAŞ, representing 55% of its issued share capital corresponding to A group shares have been pledged as a guarantee for the existing facilities would be taken over by a special purpose entity which is incorporated or will be incorporated in the Turkish Republic, and owned by directly or indirectly by all creditors. As per the agreed structure, it is agreed on the corresponding agreements, completed all required corporate and administrative permissions and the transaction is concluded by a transfer of the aforementioned shares to the special purpose entity incorporated in the Turkish Republic, and owned by directly or indirectly by all creditors. In this context, the Bank owned 22.1265% of the founded special purpose entity and the related investment is considered within the scope of TFRS 5 "Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations".

As per the decision made at the 2018 annual general assembly of related special purpose entity, it was decided to increase the capital of the special purpose entity by TL 3,982,230, all of which will be covered by common receivables. The Entity's paid-in capital after the general assembly had been TL 3,982,280. The Bank's shareholding ratios in the Entity's capital did not change as a result of the increase, and the nominal value of the direct shares increased from TL 11 to TL 881.140 and the number of shares increased from 1.106.325 to 88.114.036.863. As explained the details before the capital increase in Note 5.1.2.2, valuation differences recorded on the financial asset are presented as impairment in Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations after capital increase. In 2020, all of the assets acquired under TFRS 5 was impaired.

The main purpose of the lending banks is to transfer the shares of Türk Telekom to an expert investor after the necessary conditions are met. For this purpose, on 19 September 2019, an international investment bank was authorized as a sales consultant, and in this context necessary actions related to sales will be taken and negotiations with potential investors started within the framework of an active sales plan.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.9 Investments in associates

#### 5.1.9.1 Investments in associates

	Associate	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1	Bankalararası Kart Merkezi AŞ (1)	İstanbul/Turkey	4.98	4.98
2	Yatırım Finansman Menkul Değerler AŞ (1)	İstanbul/Turkey	0.77	0.77
3	İstanbul Takas ve Saklama Bankası AŞ (1)	İstanbul/Turkey	4.95	4.97
4	Borsa İstanbul AŞ <sup>(2)</sup>	İstanbul/Turkey	0.30	0.34
5	KKB Kredi Kayıt Bürosu AŞ (1)	İstanbul/Turkey	9.09	9.09
6	Türkiye Cumhuriyet Merkez Bankası AŞ (2)	Ankara/Turkey	2.48	2.48
7	Kredi Garanti Fonu AŞ (2)	Ankara/Turkey	1.49	1.49
8	JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş. (2)	İstanbul/Turkey	2.86	2.86
9	Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş. (2)	İstanbul/Turkey	8.33	8.33

	Total Assets	Shareholders ' Equity	Total Fixed Assets (*)	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1	317,815	262,940	96,441	7,428	-	27,999	8,961	-
2	1,979,216	200,796	12,948	2,066	684	30,572	7,736	-
3	30,083,382	2,563,744	121,876	157,210	33,266	217,507	110,027	-
4	27,906,549	4,570,511	604,597	125,954	-	1,242,390	794,074	-
5	469,637	306,989	294,383	3,880	57	14,770	11,740	-
6	1,243,995,280	42,698,108	942,523	38,171,968	8,018,011	34,497,932	44,732,807	_
7	963,634	560,910	30,717	44,582	-	95,447	55,708	_
8	34,773	27,961	26,022	487	-	2,467	6,146	
9	51,021	50,248	757	985	146	248	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Financial information is as of 31 March 2021.

#### 5.1.9.2 Movement of investments in associates

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at Beginning of Period	45,780	35,158
Movements during the Period	107	10,622
Acquisitions	-	6,921
Bonus Shares Received	-	5,782
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-	-
Sales	-	-
Increase in Market Values	-	-
Impairment Reversals/(Losses)	107	(2,081)
Balance at End of Period	45,887	45,780
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of Period (%)	-	-

<sup>(2)</sup> Financial information is as of 31 December 2020.

<sup>(\*)</sup> Total fixed assets include tangible and intangible assets.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.9.3 Sectoral distribution of investments and associates

Investments in Associates	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	25,557	25,557
Insurance Companies	_	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	10,101	10,101
Other Associates	10,229	10,122

#### 5.1.9.4 Quoted associates

None.

#### 5.1.9.5 Valuation methods of investments in associates

Investments in Associates	Current Period	Prior Period
Valued at Cost	45,887	45,780
Valued at Fair Value	-	-

#### 5.1.9.6 Investments in associates sold during the current period

None.

#### 5.1.9.7 Investments in associates acquired during the current period

None.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.10 Investments in subsidiaries

#### 5.1.10.1 Information on capital adequacy of major subsidiaries

The Bank does not have any capital needs for its subsidiaries included in the calculation of its consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio. Information on capital adequacy of major subsidiaries is presented below.

Current Period	Garanti Bank International NV	Garanti Holding BV	Garanti Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL					
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	1,406,231	3,947,157	357,848	517,159	13,750
Share Premium	-	132,880	-	-	-
Share Cancellation Profits	-	_	_	_	-
Legal Reserves	1,104,710	318,926	792,783	291,383	798,171
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	3,671,561	197,036	_	468	_
Current and Prior Periods' Profits	86,767	166,883	105,772	308,964	319,314
Minority interest	-	-	-	_	39,949
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	6,269,269	4,762,882	1,256,403	1,117,974	1,171,184
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital					
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	6,517	1,220,386	1,175	2,189	851
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)		717	-	929	2,123
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes (-)	59,524	547,054	16,479	38,135	3,857
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	66,041	1,768,157	17,654	41,253	6,831
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	6,203,228	2,994,725	1,238,749	1,076,721	1,164,353
Total Deductions From Tier I Capital	-	-	_	-	-
Total Tier I Capital	6,203,228	2,994,725	1,238,749	1,076,721	1,164,353
TIER II CAPITAL	-	102,392	-	_	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	6,203,228	3,097,117	1,238,749	1,076,721	1,164,353

Prior Period	Garanti Bank International NV	Garanti Holding BV	Garanti Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL					
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	1,243,533	3,488,929	357,848	517,159	13,750
Share Premium	-	117,453	_	_	-
Share Cancellation Profits	_	-	_	-	-
Legal Reserves	1,054,337	160,518	646,432	138,235	308,681
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	3,110,694	184,669	_	7,453	_
Current and Prior Periods' Profits	50,370	149,050	146,351	463,149	489,490
Minority interest	-	-	-	-	39,357
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	5,458,934	4,100,619	1,150,631	1,125,996	851,278
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital					
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to TAS (-)	9,562	1,080,373	1,175	2,189	851
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)		939	-	1,117	2,288
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes (-)	52,669	492,398	16,154	39,225	4,460
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)		_	-	_	-
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	62,231	1,573,710	17,329	42,531	7,599
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	5,396,703	2,526,909	1,133,302	1,083,465	843,679
Total Deductions From Tier I Capital	_	-	_	_	-
Total Tier I Capital	5,396,703	2,526,909	1,133,302	1,083,465	843,679
TIER II CAPITAL	_	90,551	-	_	-
TOTAL CAPITAL	5,396,703	2,617,460	1,133,302	1,083,465	843,679

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.10.2 Investments in subsidiaries

	Subsidiary	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1	Garanti Bilişim Teknolojisi ve Tic. TAŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
2	Garanti Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	99.96	100.00
3	Garanti Kültür AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
4	Garanti Konut Finansmanı Danışmanlık Hiz. AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
5	Garanti Finansal Kiralama AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
6	Garanti Faktoring AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	81.84	81.84
7	Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
8	Garanti Portföy Yönetimi AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	100.00	100.00
9	Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ	Istanbul/Turkey	84.91	84.91
10	Garanti Bank International NV	Amsterdam/the Netherlands	100.00	100.00
11	Garanti Holding BV	Amsterdam/the Netherlands	100.00	100.00

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets (*)	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1	24,028	14,579	-	11,255	-	8,196	4,334	-
2	54,353	28,678	433	2,443	-	7,854	(5,690)	_
3	3,800	1,776	875	-	-	26	22	-
4	4,720	3,501	-	440	-	531	38	-
5	6,834,834	1,258,288	25,654	275,484	-	105,773	78,758	_
6	3,943,471	278,585	19,272	277,465	2,742	64,995	17,471	-
7	2,097,539	1,131,465	29,805	30,636	6,531	317,033	213,785	-
8	248,740	231,619	2,744	10,800	3,135	31,254	28,307	-
9	2,360,522	1,115,786	45,561	143,361	27,557	308,966	217,427	-
10	37,832,369	6,257,104	383,698	341,844	4,293	86,766	26,911	-
11	3,486,620	3,483,707	-	_	-	(85)	(308)	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Total fixed assets include tangible and intangible assets.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.10.3 Movement of investments in subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period	
Balances at Beginning of Period	11,372,006	8,551,720	
Movements during the Period	1,706,259	2,820,286	
Acquisitions	1	_	
Bonus Shares Received	-	382,110	
Earnings from Current Year Profit	1,024,219	1,323,028	
Sales/Liquidations	-	_	
Reclassification of Shares	-	_	
Increase/(Decrease) in Market Values	(258,401)	(910,565)	
Currency Differences on Foreign Subsidiaries	1,029,737	2,025,713	
Impairment Reversals/(Losses)	(89,297)	_	
Balance at End of Period	13,078,265	11,372,006	
Capital Commitments	<u>-  </u>	_	
Share Percentage at the End of Period (%)	- 1	-	

#### 5.1.10.4 Sectoral distribution of investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries	Current Period	Prior Period	
Banks	6,240,231	5,424,807	
Insurance Companies	948,585	954,245	
Factoring Companies	227,978	174,759	
Leasing Companies	1,258,279	1,146,060	
Finance Companies	4,388,468	3,568,115	
Other Subsidiaries	14,724	104,020	

#### 5.1.10.5 Quoted consolidated investments in subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted at Domestic Stock Exchange	227,978	174,759
Quoted at Foreign Stock Exchange	_	_

#### 5.1.10.6 Valuation methods of investments in subsidiaries

Subsidiaries	Current Period	Prior Period	
Valued at Cost	14,724	104,020	
Valued at Fair Value (*)	13,063,541	11,267,986	

<sup>(\*)</sup> The balances are as per the results of equity accounting application.

#### 5.1.10.7 Investments in subsidiaries disposed during the current period

None.

#### 5.1.10.8 Investments in subsidiaries acquired during the current period

None.

#### **5.1.11** Investments in Joint-Ventures

None.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.1.12 Tangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.1.13 Intangible assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.1.14 Investment property

	Current Period	Prior Period 703,141	
Net Book Value at Beginning Period	704,701		
Additions	-	441	
Disposals	(24,037)	(81,929)	
Transfers	60,865	24,225	
Fair Value Change	-	58,823	
Net Book Value at End of Period	741,529	704,701	

The investment property is held for operational leasing purposes. The Bank account its investment property based on the fair value model in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standard 40 (TAS 40) "Investment Property". Accordingly, for all investment properties registered in the ledger, valuation studies are performed by independent expertise firms every year.

#### 5.1.15 Deferred tax asset

As of 30 June 2021, the Bank has a deferred tax asset of TL 3,795,826 (31 December 2020: TL 3,509,508) calculated as the net amount remaining after netting of tax deductible timing differences and taxable timing differences.

As of 30 June 2021, the Bank has a deferred tax asset of TL 4,482,350 (31 December 2020: TL 3,849,653) calculated on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the taxable amounts of assets and liabilities on the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods and on tax losses, which is presented as netted-off with a deferred tax liability of TL 686,524 (31 December 2020: TL 340,145) on all taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the taxable amounts of assets and liabilities on the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods.

For the cases where such differences are related with certain items on the shareholders' equity accounts, the deferred taxes are charged or credited directly to these accounts.

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Tax Base	Deferred Tax Amount	Tax Base	Deferred Tax Amount
Provisions (*)(**)	4,890,311	1,171,996	3,877,683	770,642
Stages 1&2 Credit Losses	13,275,575	2,840,496	11,843,582	2,368,716
Differences between the Carrying Values and Taxable Values of Financial Assets (***)	(606,378)	(64,104)	2,662,417	603,350
Revaluation Differences on Real Estates	(2,378,159)	(293,851)	(2,395,926)	(296,145)
Other	552,042	141,289	304,547	62,945
Deferred Tax Asset	15,733,391	3,795,826	16,292,303	3,509,508

<sup>(\*)</sup> Consists of reserve for employee benefits, provision for promotion expenses of credit cards and other provisions.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Includes the deferred tax effect arising from valuation of loans measured at fair value through profit or loss.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Calculations are performed at the relevant tax rates applicable in the country of the foreign branches' financial assets.

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

As of 30 June 2021, TL 99,953 deferred tax expense (30 June 2020: TL 1,031,053 deferred tax income) and TL 186,365 (30 June 2020: TL 53,299 deferred tax income) of deferred tax income are recognised in the statement of profit or loss and the shareholders' equity, respectively. In the current period, the deferred tax effect arising from the disposal of tangible asset recognized at fair value is disclosed under prior periods' profit/loss.

#### 5.1.16 Other Assets

	Current Period		Prior Period	
L	TP	YP	TP	YP
Derivative Financial Assets (Derivative Guarantees)	481,838	3,121,078	587,673	3,306,391
Receivables From Clearing Transactions	5,739,859	38,096	4,473,668	24,134
Prepaid Expenses	2,388,138	1,392	2,101,268	1,320
Cash Guarantees Given	13,200	1,327,772	12,727	1,011,438
Receivables From Forward Sale of Assets	105,137	-	1,137	147,246
Other	280,691	178,805	859,544	147,357
Total	9,008,863	4,667,143	8,036,017	4,637,886

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2 Liabilities

#### 5.2.1 Maturity profile of deposits

Current Period	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	26,399,672	-	5,539,700	63,477,654	4,635,034	1,935,042	3,202,776	1,646	105,191,524
Foreign Currency									
Deposits	90,026,352	-	12,404,597	68,949,439	2,603,817	1,321,670	2,825,540	37,613	178,169,028
Residents in Turkey	86,483,943	-	12,188,171	66,461,830	2,367,428	1,003,434	1,821,053	37,211	170,363,070
Residents in Abroad	3,542,409	-	216,426	2,487,609	236,389	318,236	1,004,487	402	7,805,958
Public Sector Deposits	1,813,978	-	928	35,494	4,118	9	-	-	1,854,527
Commercial Deposits	15,128,075	_	19,277,984	11,851,662	644,180	1,041,585	1,911,816	-	49,855,302
Other	494,032	_	302,882	974,907	228,690	1,619,995	5,300,071	_	8,920,577
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	21,614,168	-	-	138,643	290,377	37,198	570,487	_	22,650,873
Bank Deposits	1,543,699	-	294,326	75,207	25,425	_	3,654	_	1,942,311
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	5,139	-	62,378	_	_	-	-	-	67,517
Foreign Banks	611,896	-	231,948	75,207	25,425	-	3,654	-	948,130
Special Financial									
Institutions	926,664	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	926,664
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	157,019,976	-	37,820,417	145,503,006	8,431,641	5,955,499	13,814,344	39,259	368,584,142

Prior Period	Demand	7 Days Notice	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Saving Deposits	21,631,929	_	4,933,740	54,914,729	598,761	327,900	1,273,240	1,719	83,682,018
Foreign Currency Deposits	79,828,517	_	10,225,909	58,837,397	2,022,734	1,666,955	3,222,141	37,565	155,841,218
Residents in Turkey	76,936,560	_	10,096,467	56,484,204	1,823,659	1,363,455	2,263,021	36,302	149,003,668
Residents in Abroad	2,891,957	_	129,442	2,353,193	199,075	303,500	959,120	1,263	6,837,550
Public Sector Deposits	880,139	_	37,809	64,397	136	10	_	_	982,491
Commercial Deposits	12,830,535	_	24,484,188	14,055,824	148,798	872,187	666,525	-	53,058,057
Other	391,099	_	172,403	1,121,142	19,856	176,034	3,236,314	-	5,116,848
Precious Metal Deposits	20,636,012	_	_	160,290	366,278	41,207	721,593	_	21,925,380
Bank Deposits	711,446	_	176,715	15,119	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	2,303	_	905,583
Central Bank of Turkey	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	5,340	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	5,340
Foreign Banks	684,619	_	176,715	15,119	-	_	2,303	-	878,756
Special Financial Institutions	21,487	_	-	-	_		-	-	21,487
Other	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Total	136,909,677	_	40,030,764	129,168,898	3,156,563	3,084,293	9,122,116	39,284	321,511,595

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.1.1 Saving deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund

#### Information on saving deposits covered by deposit insurance and exceeding insurance coverage limit:

	Covered by Depos Deposit Insu	it Insurance Over rance Limit	Over Deposit Insurance Limit		
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	
Saving Deposits	48,017,004	41,063,229	56,572,749	42,071,686	
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	24,856,168	25,573,877	85,132,916	72,868,396	
Other Saving Deposits	9,906,538	10,285,722	10,939,882	10,182,644	
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	1,513,293	1,427,705	337	238	
Off-Shore Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-	

#### 5.2.1.2 Saving deposits at domestic branches of foreign banks in Turkey under the coverage of foreign insurance

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.2.1.3 Saving deposits not covered by insurance limits

	Current Period	Prior Period
Deposits and Other Accounts held at Foreign Branches	22,422	19,853
Deposits and Other Accounts held by Shareholders and their Relatives	- 1	_
Deposits and Other Accounts of the Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Senior Executive Officers and their Relatives	156,187	142,150
Deposits and Other Accounts held as Assets subject to the Crime defined in the Article 282 of the Turkish Criminal Code No. 5237 dated 26 September 2004		-
Deposits at Depository Banks established for Off-Shore Banking Activities in Turkey	- 1	-

#### 5.2.2 Funds borrowed

	Current	Period	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Central Bank of Turkey	393,835	1,627,604	674,365	1,288,090
Domestic Banks and Institutions	1,073,317	1,613,662	884,230	1,032,449
Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	_	23,757,820	-	21,559,307
Total	1,467,152	26,999,086	1,558,595	23,879,846

#### 5.2.2.1 Maturities of funds borrowed

	Current	Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Short-Term	1,395,398	2,334,415	1,542,177	1,851,955	
Medium and Long-Term	71,754	24,664,671	16,418	22,027,891	
Total	1,467,152	26,999,086	1,558,595	23,879,846	

#### 5.2.2.2 Disclosures for concentration areas of bank's liabilities

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.3 Money market funds

	Current Period		Prior Per	riod
3.000	TL	FC	TL	FC
Domestic Transactions	21,680	_	70,949	-
Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	29,847	-
Other Institutions and Organizations	7,629	-	16,294	-
Individuals	14,051	-	24,808	-
Foreign Transactions	73	1,302,799	881	-
Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	1,302,799	_	-
Other Institutions and Organizations	-	-	850	-
Individuals	73	-	31	-
Total	21,753	1,302,799	71,830	-

#### 5.2.4 Securities issued

	Т	L	FC		
Current Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	
Nominal	3,251,599	2,267,502	-	12,334,015	
Cost	3,100,902	2,239,143	-	12,266,164	
Carrying Value (*)	3,158,943	1,461,834	-	10,895,186	

<sup>(\*)</sup> The Bank repurchased its own TL securities with a total face value of TL 840,320 and foreign currency securities with a total face value of USD 183,455,000 and netted off such securities in the accompanying financial statements.

	Т	L	FC	
Prior Period	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term
Nominal	4,689,395	2,267,502	_	14,244,885
Cost	4,549,118	2,239,143		14,152,997
Carrying Value (*)	4,661,251	1,427,727	-	12,901,692

<sup>(\*)</sup> The Bank repurchased its own TL securities with a total face value of TL 874,386 and foreign currency securities with a total face value of USD 206,993,000 and netted off such securities in the accompanying financial statements.

#### 5.2.5 Financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit/loss

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC		
Funds Borrowed	-	17,782,903	-	15,980,865
Total	_	17,782,903	_	15,980,865

In accordance with TFRS 9, the Bank classified a part of borrowings obtained through securitisations amounting to USD 2,233,781,250 (31 December 2020: USD 2,323,462,798) as financial liability at fair value through profit/loss at the initial recognition in order to eliminate the accounting mismatch.

As of 30 June 2021, the accumulated fair value change of the related financial liabilities amounted to TL 1,614,417 (31 December 2020: TL 1,265,467) and the corresponding gains/losses recognised in the statement of profit/loss mounted to TL 348,950 (30 June 2020: TL 1,655,826). The carrying value of the related financial liability amounted to TL 17,782,903 (31 December 2020: TL 15,980,865).

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.6 Derivative financial liabilities

#### 5.2.6.1 Negative differences on derivative financial liabilities measured at FVTPL

	Current P	eriod	Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	208,622	24,439	146,089	8,756
Swap Transactions	1,426,633	3,072,035	4,058,849	3,273,561
Futures	-	40,450	-	-
Options	58,325	43,710	44,093	35,226
Others	_	- !	-	_
Total	1,693,580	3.180.634	4,249,031	3,317,543

#### 5.2.6.2 Derivative financial liabilities held for hedging purpose

Derivative Financial Liabilities held	Current F	Period	Prior Period		
for Hedging Purpose	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Fair Value Hedges	_	416,864	1,623	480,647	
Cash Flow Hedges	745	270,746	60,323	234,978	
Net Foreign Investment Hedges	-	-	-	-	
Total	745	687,610	61,946	715,625	

#### 5.2.7 Lease liabilities (Net)

#### 5.2.7.1 Operational lease liabilities

	Current 1	Current Period		riod
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Up to 1 Year	261,983	168,570	220,909	153,292
1-4 Years	587,794	378,207	620,102	430,297
More than 4 Years	335,704	216,003	417,100	289,432
Total	1,185,481	762,780	1,258,111	873,021

As of 30 June 2021, the weighted average of the incremental borrowing interest rates applied to TL, EUR and USD lease liabilities presented in the statement of financial position of the Bank are 19.7%, 2.3% and 7.0% (31 December 2020: 13.9%, 0.6% and 7.0%) respectively.

#### 5.2.8 Provisions

#### 5.2.8.1 Reserve for employee severance indemnity

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balances at Beginning of Period	738,465	538,697
Provision for the Period	79,764	136,282
Actuarial Gain/Loss	_	115,741
Payments During the Period	(29,386)	(52,255)
Balances at End of Period	788,843	738,465

## 5.2.8.2 Provisions for foreign exchange differences on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables

None (31 December 2020: None).

#### 5.2.8.3 Expected credit losses (Stage 3) for non-cash loans that are not indemnified or converted into cash

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.8.4 Other provisions

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for Employee Benefits	1,331,742	1,333,913
Provision for Promotion Expenses of Credit Cards	252,405	219,291
Provision for Lawsuits	348,121	299,662
Provision for Non-Cash Loans	2,165,453	2,177,654
Other Provisions <sup>(*)</sup>	5,901,755	5,020,590
Total	9,999,476	9,051,110

(\*)Includes total general reserve of TL 5,600,000 (31 December 2020: 4,650,000) consisting of TL 950,000 and TL 4,650,000 recognized as expense in the current period and prior periods, respectively.

#### Recognized liability for defined benefit plan obligations

The Bank obtained an actuarial report dated 28 December 2020 from an independent actuary reflecting the principles and procedures on determining the application of transfer transactions in accordance with the Law and it is determined that the assets of the Plan are above the amount that will be required to be paid to transfer the obligation and the asset surplus amounts to TL 6,118,955 at 31 December 2020 as details are given in the table below.

Furthermore, an actuarial report was prepared as of 31 December 2020 as per the requirements of the Law explained in Note 3.17, the accounting policies related with "employee benefits" for the benefits transferable to the SSF and as per TAS 19 for other benefits not transferable to the SSF and arising from other social rights and payments covered by the existing trust indenture of the Fund and medical benefits provided for employees. Based on the actuary's 28 December 2020 dated report, the asset surplus over the fair value of the plan assets to be used for the payment of the obligations also fully covers the benefits not transferable and still a surplus of TL 3,546,713 remains as of 31 December 2020 as details are given in the table below.

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Transferable Pension and Medical Benefits:		
Net present value of pension benefits transferable to SSF	(2,200,812)	(1,846,213)
Net present value of medical benefits and health premiums transferable to SSF	925,296	556,956
General administrative expenses	(74,857)	(64,962)
Present Value of Pension and Medical Benefits Transferable to SSF (1)	(1,350,373)	(1,354,219)
Fair Value of Plan Assets (2)	7,469,328	5,988,881
Asset Surplus over Transferable Benefits ((2)-(1)=(3))	6,118,955	4,634,662
Non-Transferable Benefits:		
Other pension benefits	(1,396,390)	(1,002,495)
Other medical benefits	(1,175,852)	(1,394,042)
Total Non-Transferable Benefits (4)	(2,572,242)	(2,396,537)
Asset Surplus over Total Benefits ((3)-(4)=(5))	3,546,713	2,238,125

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### Movement of recognized liability for asset shortage over the Bank's defined benefit plan

	31 December 2020	31 December 2019
Balance at Beginning of Period	_ [	_
Actual contributions paid during the period	(127,520)	(91,969)
Total expense recognized in the statement of profit or loss	85,084	73,334
Amount recognized in the shareholders' equity	42,436	18,635
Balance at End of Period	-	-

The major actuarial assumptions used in the calculation of other benefits not transferable to SSF in compliance with TAS 19 are as follows:

	31 December 2020 %	31 December 2019 %
Discount Rate (*)	13.00	12.50
Inflation Rate (*)	9.70	8.20
Future Real Salary Increase Rate	1.50	1.50
Medical Cost Trend Rate	13.90	12.40
Future Pension Increase Rate (*)	9.70	8.20

<sup>(\*)</sup> The above rates are effective rates, whereas the rates applied for the calculation differ according to the employees' years-inservice

The sensitivity analysis of defined benefit obligation of excess liabilities and retirement indemnities are as follow:

Defined Benefit Obligation	Pension Benefits Effect	Medical Benefits Effect	Overall Effect
Assumption change	%	%	%
Discount rate +0.5%	(7.00)	(9.80)	(8.30)
Discount rate -0.5%	7.90	11.50	9.50
Medical inflation rate +0.5%	-	11.20	5.10
Medical inflation rate -0.5%	-	(9.70)	(4.40)

Retirement Indemnities	Sensitivity of Past Service Liability	Sensitivity of Normal Cost
Assumption change	%	%
Discount rate +0.5%	(6.00)	(7.40)
Discount rate -0.5%	6.60	8.30
Inflation rate +0.5%	6.20	(3.80)
Inflation rate -0.5%	(6.00)	4.00

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.9 Tax liability

#### 5.2.9.1 Current tax liability

#### 5.2.9.1.1 Tax liability

As of 30 June 2021, the corporate tax liability amounts to TL 1,137,435 (31 December 2020: TL 1,756,560) after offsetting with prepaid taxes. If the differences arising between the book value and the tax base value of the assets subject to the current tax liability are related to the shareholders' equity account group, the current tax asset or liability is netted off by the relevant accounts in this group.

#### **5.2.9.1.2** *Taxes payable*

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate Taxes Payable	1,137,435	1,756,560
Taxation on Securities Income	99,681	102,988
Taxation on Real Estates Income	2,033	8,665
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax	247,375	189,865
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	19,760	19,230
Value Added Tax Payable	16,024	12,996
Others	64,917	67,106
Total	1,587,225	2,157,410

#### 5.2.9.1.3 Premiums

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums-Employees	125	107
Social Security Premiums-Employer	153	131
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employees	328	345
Bank Pension Fund Premium-Employer	497	532
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employees	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions-Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance-Employees	2,214	1,851
Unemployment Insurance-Employer	4,471	3,743
Others	65	41
Total	7,853	6,750

#### 5.2.9.2 Deferred tax liability

None (31 December 2020: None).

#### 5.2.10 Liabilities for assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### **5.2.11** Subordinated debts

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.2.12 Other liabilities

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Payables from credit card transactions	15,960,012	134,350	13,340,047	76,790
Payables from clearing transactions	5,379,350	10,096	3,534,101	23,089
Other	1,492,017	2,952,354	1,463,323	3,253,941
Total	22,831,379	3,096,800	18,337,471	3,353,820

#### 5.2.13 Shareholders' equity

5.2.13.1 Paid-in capital

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common Shares	4,200,000	4,200,000
Preference Shares	-	-

5.2.13.2 Registered share capital system

Capital	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling per Registered Share Capital
Registered Shares	4,200,000	10,000,000

#### 5.2.13.3 Capital increases in current period

None.

#### 5.2.13.4 Capital increases from capital reserves in current period

None.

#### 5.2.13.5 Capital commitments for current and future financial periods

None.

## 5.2.13.6 Possible effect of estimations made for the parent bank's revenues, profitability and liquidity on equity considering prior period indicators and uncertainties

None.

#### 5.2.13.7 Information on privileges given to stocks representing the capital

None.

#### 5.2.13.8 Securities value increase fund

	Current Period		Prior	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures	6,460,239	297,529	5,428,074	295,244
Valuation difference	6,460,239	297,529	5,428,074	295,244
Exchange rate difference	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	(104,698)	(244,685)	184,109	(53,356)
Valuation difference	(133,747)	(244,685)	190,749	(53,356)
Exchange rate difference	29,049	-	(6,640)	-
Total	6,355,541	52,844	5,612,183	241,888

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.2.13.9 Revaluation surplus

	Current Period		Prior Po	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Movables	85,708	52,333	52,120	27,525
Real Estates	1,720,065	98,374	1,737,731	86,833
Gain on Sale of Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries and Real Estates allocated for Capital Increases	-	- -	-	-
Other	(302,664)	-	(302,664)	-
Total	1,503,109	150,707	1,487,187	114,358

#### 5.2.13.10 Bonus shares of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures

	Current Period	Prior Period
Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	5,781	5,781
Garanti Yatırım Menkul Değerler AŞ	942	942
Kredi Kartları Bürosu AŞ	481	481
Garanti Ödeme Sistemleri AŞ	401	401
Doğuş Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı AŞ	22	22
Yatırım Finansman Menkul Değerler AŞ	9	9
Total	7,636	7,636

#### 5.2.13.11 Legal reserves

	Current Period	Prior Period
I. Legal Reserve	961,534	961,534
II. Legal Reserve	545,220	503,840
Special Reserves	-	_
Total	1,506,754	1,465,374

#### 5.2.13.12 Extraordinary reserves

	Current Period	Prior Period
Legal reserves that was allocated to be in compliance with	49.727.317	43,936,102
the decisions made on the Annual General Assembly	49,727,317	45,930,102

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.3 Off-Balance Sheet Items

#### **5.3.1** Off-balance sheet contingencies

#### 5.3.1.1 Irrevocable credit commitments

The Bank has term asset purchase and sale commitments of TL 30,178,063 (31 December 2020: TL 26,769,647), commitments for cheque payments of TL 3,866,870 (31 December 2020: TL 3,174,209) and commitments for credit card limits of TL 53,980,852 (31 December 2020: TL 46,297,211).

#### 5.3.1.2 Possible losses, commitments and contingencies resulted from off-balance sheet items

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Guarantee in Foreign Currency	38,302,116	32,453,565
Letters of Guarantee in TL	36,504,895	31,475,024
Letters of Credit	13,424,612	10,137,818
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	2,531,538	2,173,451
Prefinancings	_	_
Other Guarantees	120,519	119,880
Total	90,883,680	76,359,738

Expected losses for non-cash loans and irrevocable commitments

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Current Period Balances at Beginning of Period	536,508	831,210	809,936	2,177,654
Additions during the Period (+)	332,843	266,009	60,280	659,132
Disposals (-)	(546,877)	(237,971)	(72,213)	(857,061)
Sales (-)	-	-	-	-
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	92,056	(91,855)	(201)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(22,569)	22,638	(69)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(70)	(6,562)	6,632	-
Foreign Currency Differences	25,746	66,963	93,019	185,728
Provisions at End of Period	417,637	850,432	897,384	2,165,453

	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Prior Period Balances at Beginning of Period	238,320	350,262	622,573	1,211,155
Additions during the Period (+)	647,512	764,242	348,969	1,760,723
Disposals (-)	(480,007)	(238,442)	(260,524)	(978,973)
Sales (-)	-	-	-	-
Write-offs (-)	-	-	-	-
Transfer to Stage 1	144,361	(143,945)	(416)	-
Transfer to Stage 2	(41,604)	56,584	(14,980)	-
Transfer to Stage 3	(271)	(18,211)	18,482	-
Foreign Currency Differences	28,197	60,720	95,832	184,749
Provisions at End of Period	536,508	831,210	809,936	2,177,654

Lifetime expected credit loss (Stage 3) of TL 897,384 (31 December 2020: TL 809,936) is made for unliquidated non-cash loans of TL 1,583,171 (31 December 2020: TL 1,434,029) recorded under the off-balance sheet items.

The detailed information for commitments, guarantees and sureties are provided under the statement of "off-balance sheet items".

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.3.1.3 Non-cash loans

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans against Cash Risks	15,984,702	14,143,550
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less	2,588,885	2,272,692
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	13,395,817	11,870,858
Other Non-Cash Loans	74,898,978	62,216,188
Total	90,883,680	76,359,738

#### 5.3.1.4 Sectoral risk concentration of non-cash loans

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.3.1.5 Non-cash loans classified under Group I and II

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### **5.3.2** Financial derivative instruments

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.3.3 Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.3.4 Contingent liabilities and assets

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.3.5 Services rendered on behalf of third parties

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.4 Statement of Profit or Loss

#### **5.4.1** Interest income

#### 5.4.1.1 Interest income from loans (\*)

	Current Period		Prior P	eriod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest income received from loans				
Short-term loans	6,529,840	303,507	3,439,804	230,217
Medium and long-term loans	9,493,997	2,353,443	7,934,833	2,368,930
Loans under follow-up	291,258	73,901	285,750	126,664
Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-
Total	16,315,095	2,730,851	11,660,387	2,725,811

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes also the fee and commission income on cash loans

#### Interest income from banks

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Central Bank of Turkey	-	-	292	-
Domestic Banks	11,602	218	27,168	436
Foreign Banks	2,500	12,543	989	51,324
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Total	14,102	12,761	28,449	51,760

#### 5.4.1.3 Interest income from securities portfolio

	Current Period		Prior Pe	riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	35,722	18,845	36,356	13,819
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	1,793,800	179,736	983,251	195,557
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	1,650,902	230,542	1,184,259	188,239
Total	3,480,424	429,123	2,203,866	397,615

As disclosed in the accounting policies, the Bank values CPI-indexed government bonds in its securities portfolio according to the reference index on the issue date and the index that is calculated according to the expected inflation rate. The inflation rate used during the valuation is being updated during the year when it is considered necessary. The estimated inflation rate which was taken as 13 % until 12 April 2021, was updated to 16 % after this date. If the valuation of such securities was performed according to the reference index valid as of 30 June 2021, the parent bank's securities value decrease fund under the equity would decrease by TL 229,783 (net), whereas the interest income on securities portfolio would increase by TL 595,435.

#### 5.4.1.4 Interest income received from associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Received from Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	183,361	152,350

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.4.2 Interest Expenses

#### 5.4.2.1 Interest expenses on funds borrowed (\*)

	Curren	Current Period		riod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	85,368	241,487	90,338	321,835
Central Bank of Turkey	32,613	689	19,868	1,840
Domestic Banks	52,755	13,727	31,820	11,886
Foreign Banks	-	227,071	38,650	308,109
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	321,886	-	449,788
Total	85,368	563,373	90,338	771,623

<sup>(\*)</sup> Also includes the fee and commission expenses on borrowings.

#### 5.4.2.2 Interest expenses paid to associates and subsidiaries

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Paid to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	220,781	184,836

#### 5.4.2.3 Interest expenses on securities issued

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.2.4 Maturity structure of interest expense on deposits

Current Period				Time	e Deposits			
Account Description	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Turkish Lira								
Bank Deposits	6,480	47,292	-	-	-	-	-	53,772
Saving Deposits	-	209,379	4,790,441	244,711	86,636	175,864	-	5,507,031
Public Sector Deposits	-	2,048	2,769	53	-	-	-	4,870
Commercial Deposits	_	1,230,322	1,106,142	48,011	71,419	89,215	-	2,545,109
Other	-	35,537	108,333	7,464	79,270	343,370	-	573,974
"7 Days Notice" Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total TL	6,480	1,524,578	6,007,685	300,239	237,325	608,449	_	8,684,756
Foreign Currency								
Foreign Currency Deposits	1	22,565	156,647	13,404	12,069	22,346	87	227,119
Bank Deposits	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	32
"7 Days Notice" Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	<u>-</u>	-	-	_	1	249	-	250
Total FC	1	22,597	156,647	13,404	12,070	22,595	87	227,401
Grand Total	6,481	1,547,175	6,164,332	313,643	249,395	631,044	87	8,912,157

# **Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Prior Period		Time Deposits						
Account Description	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-6 Months	6-12 Months	1 Year and Over	Accumulating Deposit Accounts	Total
Turkish Lira								
Bank Deposits	811	32,973	-	- [	-	-	- [	33,784
Saving Deposits	10	110,847	2,257,876	16,005	16,564	97,571	-	2,498,873
Public Sector Deposits	-	6,875	1,836	-	-	1	-	8,712
Commercial Deposits	3	342,162	522,200	4,020	3,053	81,422	-	952,860
Other	- ]	7,204	33,031	1,049	13,163	220,949	-	275,396
"7 Days Notice" Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total TL	824	500,061	2,814,943	21,074	32,780	399,943	- [	3,769,625
Foreign Currency			1					
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	17,740	198,085	8,703	20,951	54,758	199	300,436
Bank Deposits	-	77	-	-	-	-	- [	77
"7 Days Notice" Deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	-	1	38	71	5,012	-	5,122
Total FC	-	17,817	198,086	8,741	21,022	59,770	199	305,635
Grand Total	824	517,878	3,013,029	29,815	53,802	459,713	199	4,075,260

#### 5.4.2.5 Interest expense on money market transactions

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.2.6 Interest expense on lease liabilities

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.2.7 Interest expenses on factoring payables

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.3 Dividend income

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

5.4.4 Trading income/losses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income	98,368,110	62,896,439
Trading Account Income	2,134,765	2,660,141
Gains from Derivative Financial Instruments	9,888,822	6,458,707
Foreign Exchange Gains	86,344,523	53,777,591
Losses (-)	99,636,266	62,096,607
Trading Account Losses	1,459,688	893,564
Losses from Derivative Financial Instruments	10,973,809	9,511,708
Foreign Exchange Losses	87,202,769	51,691,335
Total	(1,268,156)	799,832

TL 2,256,971 (30 June 2020: TL 1,599,303) of foreign exchange gains and TL 6,255,480 (30 June 2020: TL 1,572,516) of foreign exchange losses are resulted from the exchange rate changes of derivative financial transactions.

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap agreements in order to hedge the change in cash flows of floating rate financial instruments due to fluctuations in market interest rates. In this respect, the Bank applied cash flow hedge accounting for funds borrowed amounting to USD 7,982,703 and EUR 15,789,486 and securitization borrowings amounting to EUR 26,510,517 by designating cross currency swaps with the same face values and terms and securitizations amounting to USD 322,642,276 and EUR 15,000,000 and deposits amounting to TL 1,380,000, USD 930,000,000 and forward EUR 480,000,000 by designating interest rate swaps with the same face values. Accordingly, in the current period, gain of TL 15,949 (30 June 2020: gain of TL 20,450) and loss of TL (84,654) (30 June 2020: loss of TL (330,121)) resulting from cross currency and interest rate swap were recognised under shareholders' equity, respectively.

The Bank enters into interest rate and cross currency swap agreements in order to hedge the change in fair value of fixed-rate financial instruments due to fluctuations in market interest rates. In this respect, the Bank applied fair value hedge accounting for its fixed-rate loans with a total principal of TL 200,000, USD 3,029,940 and EUR 39,198,452, for its fixed-rate coupons with a total face value of USD 387,500,000 and fixed-rate coupons with a total face value of EUR 23,800,000 by designating interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps with the same face values and terms. Accordingly, the accumulated fair value gain for the hedged loans and bonds is TL 14,781 (30 June 2020: gain of TL 48,878) and TL 323,035 (30 June 2020: gain of TL 388,127) respectively. The part of the related amount that belongs to the current period is accounted for under net trading income/losses in the statement of profit or loss.

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting in order to hedge its expected investment expenditures which are considered to have high probability of realization in the future from the exchange rate risk that will occur due to fluctuations in the market exchange rates. Cash flow hedge accounting is applied between the estimated investment expenditures amounting to USD 56,302,701 in total (31 December 2020: USD 67,639,959) and foreign currency denominated assets and exchange differences arising from translation of foreign currency denominated assets into Turkish Lira are accounted under "Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss". As of 30 June 2021, TL 50,138 (30 June 2020: None) arising from cash flow accounting is accounted under equity. There is no ineffective portion arising from cash flow hedge accounting.

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting in order to hedge its foreign Eurobond coupon returns which are considered to have high probability of realization in the future from the exchange rate risk that will occur due to fluctuations in the market exchange rates. Cash flow hedge accounting is applied between the estimated foreign Eurobond coupon returns amounting to USD 34,097,952 in total (31 December 2020: USD 67,639,959) and foreign currency denominated liabilities and exchange differences arising from translation of foreign currency denominated liabilities into Turkish Lira are accounted under "Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss". As of 30 June 2021, TL (30,364) (30 June 2020: None) arising from cash flow accounting is accounted under equity. There is no ineffective portion arising from cash flow hedge accounting.

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and

for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting in order to hedge its payment commitments made within the context of a special mile program that the Bank is subject to from the exchange rate risk that will occur due to fluctuations in the market exchange rates. Cash flow hedge accounting is applied between the payment commitments amounting to USD 11,333,460 in total (31 December 2020: USD 11,333,460) and foreign currency denominated assets and exchange differences arising from translation of foreign currency denominated assets into Turkish Lira are accounted under "Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss". As of 30 June 2021, TL 10,886 (30 June 2020: None) arising from cash flow accounting is accounted under Equity. There is no ineffective portion arising from cash flow hedge accounting.

#### 5.4.5 Other operating income

The items under "other operating income" generally consists of collection or reversals of prior years' expected credit losses, banking services related costs recharged to customers and income on custody services.

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reversal of Prior Years' Provisions	4,510,995	2,397,696
Stage 1 Provisions	2,378,277	964,767
Stage 2 Provisions	1,238,138	586,622
Stage 3 Provisions	863,990	783,932
Others	30,590	62,375
Revenues from Term Sale of Assets	104,259	17,745
Others	169,458	116,266
Total	4,784,712	2,531,707

#### 5.4.6 Expected credit losses and other provisions

	Current Period	Prior Period
Expected Credit Losses	7,649,836	7,179,043
12-Month ECL (Stage 1)	1,399,956	1,732,354
Lifetime ECL Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2)	3,937,833	3,044,711
Lifetime ECL Impaired Credits (Stage 3)	2,312,047	2,401,978
Other Provisions	2,165,449	1,729,097
Impairment Losses on Securities	5,076	3,743
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	84	2,669
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	4,992	1,074
Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-ventures	89,297	293,323
Associates	-	293,323
Subsidiaries	89,297	-
Joint-ventures	-	-
Others	2,071,076	1,432,031
Total	9,815,285	8,908,140

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### **5.4.7** Other operating expenses

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	79,764	57,301
Defined Benefit Obligation	-	-
Impairment Losses on Tangible Assets	-	100,583
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Assets	196,985	170,715
Impairment Losses on Intangible Assets	_	-
Impairment Losses on Goodwill	-	-
Amortisation Expenses of Intangible Assets	48,546	45,429
Impairment Losses on Investments Accounted under Equity Method	_ ]	-
Impairment Losses on Assets to be Disposed	2,506	3,753
Depreciation Expenses of Right-of-use Assets	126,635	148,184
Impairment Losses on Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	2,363,602	1,966,226
Operational Lease related Expenses (*)	106,682	88,247
Repair and Maintenance Expenses	39,115	26,973
Advertisement Expenses	91,407	62,609
Other Expenses	2,126,398	1,788,397
Loss on Sale of Assets	1,923	692
Others (**)	621,505	412,482
Total	3,441,466	2,905,365

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes lease related expenses out of the scope of TFRS 16.

#### 5.4.8 Information on profit/loss before taxes from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.9 Information on provision for taxes from continued and discontinued operations

For the period ended 30 June 2021, the Bank recorded a tax charge of TL 1,167,794 (30 June 2020: TL 2,095,479) and a deferred tax charge of TL 99,953 (30 June 2020: deferred tax income of TL 1,031,053).

#### Deferred tax benefit/charge on timing differences:

Deferred tax benefit/(charge) on timing differences	Current Period	Prior Period
Increase in tax deductible timing differences (+)	(1,021,807)	(1,193,722)
Decrease in tax deductible timing differences (-)	439,217	55,988
Increase in taxable timing differences (-)	493,387	195,593
Decrease in taxable timing differences (+)	(10,750)	(88,912)
Total	(99,953)	1,031,053

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>Includes Saving Deposits Insurance Fund related expenses of TL 307,031 (30 June 2020: TL 270,630) in the current period.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Deferred tax benefit/charge in the statement of profit/loss arising on timing differences, tax losses and tax deductions and exemptions:

Deferred tax (benefit)/charge arising on timing differences, tax losses and tax deductions and exemptions	Current Period	Prior Period
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Deductible Timing Differences (net)	(582,590)	1,137,734
(Increase)/Decrease in Taxable Timing Differences (net)	482,637	(106,681)
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Losses (net)	-	_
(Increase)/Decrease in Tax Deductions and Exemptions (net)	-	-
Total	(99,953)	1,031,053

#### 5.4.10 Information on net profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

#### 5.4.11 Net profit/loss

- 5.4.11.1 Any further explanation on operating results needed for better understanding of the Bank's performance None.
- 5.4.11.2 Any changes in estimations that might have a material effect on current and subsequent period results

  None.

#### 5.4.12 Components of other items in statement of profit/loss

The items in others under "Fees and commissions received" and "Fees and commissions paid" in the income statement include mainly fees and commissions related with credit card transactions and other banking services.

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 5.5 Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 5.6 Statement of Cash Flows

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.7 Related Party Risks

#### 5.7.1 Transactions with the Bank's risk group

#### 5.7.1.1 Loans and other receivables

#### **Current Period**

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk G	
Loans and Other Receivables	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Balance at beginning of period	9,505,341	2,096,812	651,108	722,425	113,315	50,868
Balance at end of period	11,591,859	2,358,081	579,319	1,129,142	63,727	155,755
Interest and Commission Income	188,140	13,234	63	-	7,519	89

#### **Prior Period**

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Gr	
Loans and Other Receivables	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Balance at beginning of period	7,260,837	1,576,370	1,628	991,046	791	45,586
Balance at end of period	9,505,341	2,096,812	651,108	722,425	113,315	50,868
Interest and Commission Income	198,620	6,121	430	_	2,099	80

#### **5.7.1.2** *Deposits*

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
Deposits	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at beginning of period	1,889,426	1,797,896	70,153	131,127	417,657	89,892
Balance at end of period	1,484,015	1,889,426	50,828	70,153	164,764	417,657
Interest Expense	138,848	62,781	47	77	16,586	2,750

#### 5.7.1.3 Derivative transactions

Bank's Risk Group	Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Components in Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Transactions at Fair Value Through Profit/(Loss):						
Balance at beginning of period	3,000,560	2,862,339	30,664,682	22,919,062	-	-
Balance at end of period	2,605,478	3,000,560	19,789,287	30,664,682	-	-
Total Profit/(Loss)	(6,001)	6,233	133,635	(336,169)	-	-
Transactions for Hedging:						
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	565,120	643,552	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	492,701	565,120	-	-
Total Profit/(Loss)	-	-	(1,438)	(683)	-	-

Based on the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 22 June 2018 and numbered 7855, the special purpose entity and Türk Telekom A.Ş. have not been included in the risk group in accordance with the Articles 3 and 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.7.2 The Bank's risk group

## 5.7.2.1 Relations with companies in risk group of/or controlled by the Bank regardless of nature of current transactions

Transactions with the risk group, are held under arm's-length conditions; terms are set according to the market conditions and in compliance with the Banking Law. The Bank's policy is to keep the balances and transaction volumes with the risk group at reasonable levels preventing any high concentration risk on balance sheet.

#### 5.7.2.2 Concentration of transaction volumes and balances with risk group and pricing policy

The cash loans of the risk group amounting TL 4,611,895 (31 December 2020: TL 3,448,287) compose 1.31% (31 December 2020: 1.09%) of the Bank's total cash loans and 0.84% (31 December 2020: 0.70%) of the Bank's total assets. The total loans and similar receivables amounting TL 12,234,905 (31 December 2020: TL 10,269,764) compose 2.22% (31 December 2020: 2.08%) of the Bank's total assets. The non-cash loans of the risk group amounting TL 3,642,978 (31 December 2020: TL 2,870,105) compose 4.01% (31 December 2020: 3.76%) of the Bank's total non-cash loans.

The deposits of the risk group amounting TL 1,699,607 (31 December 2020: TL 2,377,236) compose 0.46% (31 December 2020: 0.74%) of the Bank's total deposits.

The funds borrowed by the Bank from its risk group amounting TL 22,472,014 (31 December 2020: TL 20,978,790) compose 78.94% (31 December 2020: 82,47%) of the Bank's total funds borrowed. The pricing in transactions with the risk group companies is set on an arm's-length basis.

The credit card ("POS") payables to the related parties, amounted to TL 223,117 (31 December 2020: TL 196,304).

A total rent income of TL 10,423 (30 June 2020: TL 6,919) was recognized for the real estates rented to the related parties.

Operating expenses for TL 59,758 (30 June 2020: TL 30,827) were incurred for the IT services rendered by the related parties. Banking services fees of TL 19,670 (30 June 2020: TL 26,050) were recognized from the related parties.

Insurance brokerage fee of TL 208,705 (30 June 2020: TL 176,888), shares brokerage fee of TL 143,374 (30 June 2020: TL 27,404), and fixed-rate securities brokerage fee of TL 4,002 (30 June 2020: TL 1,960) were received from the subsidiaries.

Operating expenses of TL 57,533 (30 June 2020: TL 38,826) for operational leasing services rendered by the related parties were recognized as expenses.

Including the payments related to resigners, the net payment provided or to be provided to the key management of the Bank amounts to TL 37,576 as of 30 June 2021 (30 June 2020: TL 38,164).

#### 5.7.2.3 Other matters not required to be disclosed

None (31 December 2020: None).

#### 5.7.2.4 Transactions accounted for under equity method

Please refer to Note 5.1.10 investments in subsidiaries.

## 5.7.2.5 All kind of agreements signed like asset purchases/sales, service rendering, agencies, leasing, research and development, licenses, funding, guarantees, management services

The Bank has agency contracts with Garanti Yatırım Menkul Kıymetler AŞ and Garanti Emeklilik ve Hayat AŞ. Accordingly, all the branches of the Bank serve as agencies to sell the insurance products to customers. Agency services for trading of securities on behalf of the Bank's customers are rendered by specialized branches (Investment Centers).

Purchase of equipments for the Bank's internal use are partly arranged through leasing.

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

## 5.8 Domestic, foreign and off-Shore branches or equity investments, and foreign representative offices

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and

for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.9 Matters Arising Subsequent to Balance Sheet Date

On 6 July 2021, the Bank made a capital increase of EUR 53.5 million for Garanti Holding BV, one of its wholly owned subsidiaries, and Garanti Holding BV made a capital increase of EUR 53.0 million for its 100% owned subsidiary G Netherlands BV. The additional liquidity provided as a result of the capital increase was used in intra-group borrowing closings.

#### 5.10 Other Disclosures on Activities of the Bank

#### 5.10.1 Bank's latest international risk ratings

#### MOODY'S (December 2020)

Outlook	Negative
Long-Term FC Deposit	B2
Long-Term TL Deposit	B2
Short-Term FC Deposit	Not Prime
Short-Term TL Deposit	Not Prime
Basic Loan Assessment	b3
Adjusted Loan Assessment	b3
Senior Unsecured Rating (Regular Bond)	B2 (Negative)
Senior Unsecured Rating (Medium-Term Note Program)	P (B2)
Long-Term National Scale Rating (NSR)	A1.tr
Short-Term NSR	TR-1

#### FITCH RATINGS (May 2021)

Long-Term FC	B+ / Stable
Short-Term FC	В
Long-Term TL	BB-/ Stable
Short-Term TL	В
Financial Capacity	b+
Support	4
NSR	AA(tur)
Long-Term National Scale Rating (NSR)	Stable
Senior Unsecured Long-Term Notes	B+
Senior Unsecured Short-Term Notes	В
Subordinated Notes	В

#### JCR EURASIA RATINGS (August 2020)

Long-Term International FC	BBB- (Negative)
Short-Term International FC	A-3 (Negative)
Long-Term International TL	BBB (Negative)
Short-Term International TL	A-3 (Negative)
Long-Term NSR	AAA(Trk) (Stable)
Short-Term NSR	A-1+(Trk) (Stable)
Independency from Shareholders	A
Support	1

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 5.10.2 Dividends

As per the decision made at the annual general assembly of shareholders of the parent Bank on 31 March 2021, the distribution of the net profit of the year 2020, was as follows;

2020 PROFIT DISTRIBUTION TABLE	
2020 Net Profit	6,238,003
A- I. Legal reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 519/1) at 5%	_
Undistributable funds	(35,205)
B- First dividend at 5% of the paid-in capital	(210,000)
C- Extraordinary reserves at 5% after above deductions	(301,400)
D- Second dividend to the shareholders	(413,800)
E- Extraordinary reserves	(5,236,218)
F- II. Legal reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 519/2)	(41,380)

#### 5.10.3 Other disclosures

None (31 December 2020: None).

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

#### 6 Disclosures on Limited Review Report

#### 6.1 Disclosure on limited review report

(Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank as of 30 June 2021, have been reviewed by KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik AŞ (the Turkish member of KPMG International Cooperative) and a limited review report dated 29 July 2021, is presented before the accompanying financial statements.

#### 6.2 Disclosures and footnotes prepared by independent auditors

None.

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ**Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

- 7 Interim Activity Report (Amounts are expressed in Turkish Lira (TL))
- 7.1 Summary financial information regarding the operating results for the current period, the comments of the chairman of the board of directors and the CEO

**Türkiye Garanti Bankası A.Ş.,** announced its financial statements dated 30 June 2021. Based on the unconsolidated financials, the Bank's **net income** in the first 6 months of the year recorded as TL 5 billion 453 million 259 thousand. **Asset size** reached to TL 550 billion 378 million 754 thousand and the Bank's contribution to the economy through cash and non-cash **loans** increased to TL 427 billion 970 million 100 thousand. Actively managing the funding base, deposits continued to be the main funding source with 67% share in the total funding base. Deposit base reached to TL 368 billion 584 million 142 thousand with 15% growth in the first 6 months of the year. Preserving the strong capital stance, Bank's capital adequacy ratio was realized at 17.6%\*. The Bank delivered an **ROAE** (Return on Average Equity) of 18.5%\*\* and an **ROAA** (Return on Average Assets) of 2.3%\*\*.

\*Calculated without the forbearance introduced by BRSA

\*\*In the calculation of Return on Average Equity (ROAE) & Return on Average Assets (ROAA), non-recurring items are excluded when annualizing Net Income for the remaining quarters

Commenting on the topic, **Garanti BBVA**, **Chairman Süleyman Sözen** stated that "The pandemic continues to be the main agenda item for global economies due to the formation of new variants. According to an article published by the IMF, the financial support provided by governments to mitigate the adverse effects of the pandemic has reached 16 trillion dollars. Although, the pick-up in vaccinations worldwide is a significant development in the fight against the pandemic and normalization, global growth is not expected to reach its pre-pandemic level before the first half of 2022.

Our country also started its normalization process, thanks to the acceleration in vaccination especially in the month of June. With the front loaded domestic demand and the recovery in global demand, the Turkish economy is expected to achieve a high growth of 9% this year. Since the growth is domestic consumption-driven, this has resulted in inflationary pressures. In this context, we expect the Central Bank to maintain its current tight stance. Turkey is positively differentiated from other developing countries with higher real interest rate offering.

In this period, we, as Garanti BBVA, continued to grow while strengthening our capital. This reflects not only our customers' trust in us but also the quality of our services provided via our branches and our digital platforms.

With the global pandemic, sustainability increasingly gained prominence. We as a Bank not only introduce innovations with respect to sustainability; but also accordingly design our services to enable our customers to adopt more sustainable approaches. As Garanti BBVA, we commit to providing 1.5 billion TL of sustainable financing and supplying at least 80% of the bank's energy needs from renewable resources in 2021.

In the following periods we will continue to create value for our customers, investors, and all stakeholders"

Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

Commenting on the topic, **Garanti BBVA CEO Recep Baştuğ** said: "In this environment where the global pandemic still persisting, countries entered a normalization processes with vaccinations gaining momentum. We, as Garanti BBVA, focused on the basic needs of our customers and not only continued but increased our support to the economy without any interruption. Thus, our TL loans grew by 12% and reached 233 billion TL level in the first half of 2021. During this period when domestic demand is gaining momentum, we have managed to grow above the sector average by meeting all the needs of our customers thanks to our wide service network and superior customer experience. We continued our support to real sector in line with their needs, recording a commercial loan growth that was significantly above the sector average. Thus, our market share in TL credits increased by 70 base points to 10.3% in the first half of the year. By primarily funding our TL loan growth by our deposits, we raised our total TL deposits to 165 billion TL, thus becoming one of the largest private sector banks in total TL deposits. This clearly reveals that we are healthily growing on both assets and liabilities sides of our balance sheet.

In this period, we continued to gain both customer and market share thanks to our strong advanced technological infrastructure and the ease of use we provide to our customers. Within this scope, another issue we attach importance to is to provide the opportunity to become a customer through digital channels, which came to life as of May 1st. Our "Contactless Customer Technology" creates a fast, time and place-independent experience for customers compared to traditional methods. Our aim is to present this process with a simple and secure experience as in the branch, by making use of our technological infrastructure, human resources and knowledge we have gained in customer experience, which we have invested in for years. This development is also very valuable for our bank to reach and serve more customers. We have full confidence that our Contactless Customer Becoming Technology, which has entered our lives as a new customer acquisition channel, will facilitate the spread of digital banking services to the masses by increasing financial inclusion in this field, where we are pioneers with more than 10 million customers. In line with the priority we give to sustainability as a bank, we donate to the Wildlife Fund for their support of reducing paper consumption and carbon emissions on behalf of our digital customers.

Last year, we became pioneers in the international banking sector by putting our signature under the first green syndication loan borrowed by a bank in the world and indexed to sustainability criteria. For this year, we committed ourselves to raise awareness on sustainability and carbon footprint, to increase the share of renewable energy sources in total electricity consumption, to provide 1,5 billion TL sustainable finances in 2021 and to procure at least 80% of our Bank's energy needs from renewable sources. We aim to end 2021 well above the committed 1,5 billion TL with a procurement of 5 billion TL to sustainable finance.

Despite the continuing effects of pandemic, we continued to maintain our precautionary and prudent approach in asset quality as always. The improvement observed in asset quality in first and second quarters of 2021 was the product of our proactive approach, restructurings, and timely loan classifications of the previous years. This cautious stance enabled us to grow by contributing to the economy in a sustainable way. In parallel with the increase in the number of our customers, the effective works of each line of business in a way to fully support our economy with the priority of our country, our customers and the bank played a role in this growth. Thus, we were able to demonstrate the continuity of our bank's ability to "generate high-quality profits," which is one of its fundamental philosophies.

I would like to express my gratitude both to my colleagues having made a very great contribution to the strong operating results achieved by our Bank as of the end of second quarter, and to all our stakeholders, especially our customers, who accompany, support and trust us in this journey."

You may access Garanti BBVA earnings presentations regarding the BRSA unconsolidated financial results from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbyainvestorrelations.com

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 7.1.1 Selected Figures of Unconsolidated Financial Statements

Selected Balance Sheet Items	Current Period 30.June.2021	Prior Period 31.Dec.2020	Change Δ%
Total Assets	550,378,754	492,797,820	11.7%
Loans	351,480,081	315,084,523	11.6%
- Performing Loans	337,086,420	300,701,391	12.1%
- Non-Performing Loans	14,393,661	14,383,132	0.1%
Customer Deposits	366,641,831	320,606,012	14.4%
Shareholders' Equity	67,305,060	62,081,723	8.4%

Selected P&L Items	Current Period 30.June.2021	Prior Period 30.June.2020	Change Δ%
Net Interest Income	13,380,068	11,002,653	21.6%
Operating Expenses	5,586,058	4,742,365	17.8%
- HR Cost	2,144,592	1,837,000	16.7%
- Other Operating Expenses	3,441,466	2,905,365	18.5%
Net Fees&Commissions	3,874,418	2,965,384	30.7%
Net Income	5,453,259	3,231,375	68.8%

Selected Financial Ratios	Current Period 30.June.2021	Prior Period 31.Dec.2020	Change ∆ bps
Performing Loans/Assets	61.2%	61.0%	23
Deposits/Assets	66.6%	65.1%	156
Return on Average Equity	18.5%	10.8%	768
Return on Average Assets	2.3%	1.4%	89
Cumulative Net Interest Margin (incl. swap costs)	4.0%	5.7%	-165
Non-Performing Loans Ratio	4.1%	4.6%	-47
Capital Adequacy Ratio*	17.6%	18.5%	-89
* Calculated without the forbearance introduced by BRSA			

Market Shares	Current Period 30.June.2021	Prior Period 31.Dec.2020	Change ∆ bps
Performing Loans	10.0%	9.6%	34
TL Performing Loans	10.3%	9.6%	71
FC Performing Loans	9.3%	9.6%	-37
Customer Deposits	10.4%	10.2%	19
TL Customer Deposits	10.3%	9.9%	44
FC Customer Deposits	10.5%	10.5%	2

Garanti with Numbers	Current Period 30.June.2021	Prior Period 31.Dec.2020	Change Δ%
Branch Network	880	894	-1.6%
Number of Employees	18,636	18,654	-0.1%
ATM	5,290	5,309	-0.4%
POS*	681,177	684,896	-0.5%
Number of Customers	19,358,264	18,779,494	3.1%
Number of Digital Customers**	10,135,548	9,571,289	5.9%
Number of Credit Card Customers	7,541,548	7,322,446	3.0%

<sup>\*</sup>Includes shared and virtual POS.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Active customers only -- min. 1 login or call per quarter.

#### Türkiye Garanti Bankası AŞ Convenience Translation of Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish

Unconsolidated Financial Report as of and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2021 (Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL))

#### 7.2 The amendments in the articles of association during period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021

There is no change during the period.

#### 7.3 Announcements regarding important developments in the period of 01.01.2021-30.06.2021

Garanti BBVA's Annual Report, documents regarding ordinary general meeting of shareholders, information on board of directors and senior management, ratings and disclosures regarding important developments and other disclosures were announced and the disclosures were uploaded to the Public Disclosure Platform. Disclosures and all of the announcements www.garantibbyainvestorrelations.com.

#### 7.4 Assessment of financial information and risk management

You may find information regarding the assessment of financial position, profitability and debt payment capability, risk management explanations and ratings in the financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2021. Additionally, you may find detailed information in the earnings presentation regarding financial results of the related period published on Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com.

You may find financial information on Garanti BBVA for the most recent five year period in the 2020 Integrated Annual Report that was published on the Public Disclosure Platform, the Bank's website, Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website and at www.garantibbyainvestorrelations.com/en/integratedannual-report/.

#### 7.5 Information regarding management and corporate governance practices

You may access information about the activities of the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Credit Committee and the committees that are established pursuant to the Regulation on the Internal Systems of Banks under the framework of the risk management systems and are organized under the Board of Directors or to support the Board of Directors, chairman and members of the committees' names and surnames, fundamental duties and their attendance to the meetings from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com under the Committees section.

You may access the Corporate Governance Principles Compliance Report from Garanti BBVA Investor Relations website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com under the Corporate Governance section.

#### 7.6 Forward looking statements regarding the expectations

As per the Article 10 of the "Communiqué on Material Events Disclosure" (II-15.1) of Capital Markets Board, T. Garanti Bankası A.Ş. has announced it's forward looking statements regarding the expectations for the year 2021. You may access the related presentation that was published on the Public Disclosure Platform, the Bank's website and Garanti BBVA Investor Relations' website at www.garantibbvainvestorrelations.com in Operating Plan Guidance Presentations section.